



CONTRACT NO: CV/2004/02

**RECONSTRUCTION OF WONG SHEK AND
KO LAU WAN PUBLIC PIERS**

**ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING & AUDIT
MONTHLY REPORT
(WONG SHEK)**

- OCT 2005 -

CLIENT:

Kin Shing Construction Company Limited

1/F, 27 Yin Chong Street,
Mongkok,
Kowloon, H.K.

Telephone: (852) 2835 7087
Facsimile: (852) 2780-2805

PREPARED BY:

Lam Environmental Services

14/F Honour Industrial Centre
6 Sun Yip Street
Chai Wan, H.K.

Telephone: (852) 2897-3282
Facsimile: (852) 2897-5509
E-mail: lab@lamconstruct.com.hk
Website: <http://www.lamconstruct.com>

CERTIFIED BY:

Raymond Dai
Senior Environmental Scientist

DATE:

15 Dec 2005

MATERIALAB CONSULTANTS LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre
 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,
 Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Telephone : +852-24508233
 Telefax : +852-24506138
 Email : mcl@fugro.com.hk

Materialab

FAX MESSAGE

Priority normal / urgent

To	Lam Environmental Services	Ref. No.	MCLF1344
Country		Fax No.	2897 5509
Attn.	Mr. Raymond Dai	Date	15 December 2005
From	Joseph Poon	No. of Pages	1 (Incl. this page)
C.c. To	Mr. Simon Fok (Kin Shing Con. Co. Ltd.)	Fax No.	2729 7858
Subject	Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers Monthly EM&A Summary Report		

We refer to the October Monthly EM&A reports for Wong Shek Pier and Ko Lau Wan Pier that we received through email on 12 December 2005 and are pleased to confirm we have no further comment on the reports.

Should you require further information, please feel free to contact us.

Best regards,



Joseph Poon
 Independent Environmental Checker

JP/cy

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

This facsimile transmission is intended only for the use of the addressee and is confidential. If you are not the addressee it may be unlawful for you to read, copy, disclose or otherwise use the information in this facsimile. If you are not the intended recipient, please telephone or fax us immediately.

(If you do not receive all pages, please fax response or phone +852-24508233.)

A Member of the Fugro Group



CONTENTS

Executive Summary	1
1 Introduction	1
1.1 Scope of the Report	1
1.2 Structure of the Report	1
2 Project Background	3
2.1 Scope of the Project and Site Description	3
2.2 Project Organization and Contact Personnel	3
2.3 Construction Programme and Works	3
3 Implementation Status	4
3.1 Status of Regulatory Compliance	4
3.2 Implementation of Pollution Control / Mitigation Measures	4
4 Monitoring Requirements	5
4.1 Water Quality Monitoring	5
4.2 Monitoring Parameters and Frequency	8
4.3 Water Quality Criteria	8
4.4 Monitoring Programme	9
5 Monitoring Results	10
5.1 Water Quality Monitoring Results	10
5.2 Waste Monitoring Results	10
6 Compliance Audit	11
7 Site Inspection and Audit	12
8 Complaints, Notification of Summons and Prosecution	13
9 Future Key Issues	14
10 Conclusion	15



LIST OF TABLES

Table 2.2	Contact Details of Key Personnel
Table 3.1	Cumulative Summary of Valid Licences and Permits
Table 4.1a	Water Quality Monitoring Stations
Table 4.1b	Laboratory Test Procedures
Table 4.2	Water Quality Monitoring Parameters and Frequencies
Table 4.3	Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality Monitoring
Table 4.4	Environmental Monitoring Programme – Oct 05
Table 5.1a	Water Quality Monitoring Results (mid-flood tide) – Oct 05
Table 5.1b	Water Quality Monitoring Results (mid-ebb tide) – Oct 05
Table 6.1a	Summary of Water Quality Exceedance (mid-flood tide) – Oct 05
Table 6.1b	Summary of Water Quality Exceedance (mid-ebb tide) – Oct 05
Table 7	Summary of Environmental Inspection and Audit – Oct 05
Table 8a	Environmental Complaints Log
Table 8b	Cumulative Statistics on Complaints
Table 8c	Cumulative Statistics on Successful Prosecutions
Table 8c	Cumulative Statistics on Notification of Summons
Table 9	Construction Activities and Recommended Mitigation Measures – Oct 2005

LIST OF FIGURES

<u>Figure 2.1</u>	Location Plan
<u>Figure 2.3</u>	Master Construction Programme
<u>Figure 4.1</u>	Layout of Environmental Monitoring Stations
<u>Figure 5.1a-h</u>	Graphical Plots of Water Quality Monitoring Results

LIST OF APPENDICES

<u>Appendix A</u>	Organization Chart
<u>Appendix B</u>	Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures
<u>Appendix C</u>	Calibration Certificates for Monitoring Equipment
<u>Appendix D</u>	Water Quality Monitoring Results
<u>Appendix E</u>	Monitoring Schedule - Upcoming month



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This is the Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) report for Oct 2005 under Contract No. CV/2004/02 – Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers. This report presents the environmental monitoring and auditing (EM&A) findings based on data and information recorded from the period 1st to 31st Oct 2005 for the construction of Wong Shek Public Pier.

Construction Activities for the Reported Period

During this reporting period, the principal work activities at Wong Shek Pier include:

- Construction of main piles

Water Quality Monitoring

26 water quality monitoring events in terms of turbidity, dissolved oxygen, suspended solids, temperature, and salinity was carried out at MW1, MW2, CW1 and CW2 at Wong Shek.

Fluctuations for dissolved oxygen, turbidity and suspended solids resembled those fluctuations at the control stations which indicated that all the exceedances in water quality monitoring were due to natural phenomena and agreed with the changes in the control stations. Causation due to construction activities is unlikely and there were no valid exceedance for this reporting period.

Waste Management

7.9m³ inert C&D materials was disposed of at Tseung Kwan O Area 137 public filling area while 6m³ general refuse was disposed of at SENT landfill. No chemical waste was transported off site in this reported period.

Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

There was no complaints, notification of prosecutions or summons in this reporting period.



Site Inspections and Audit

4 site inspections were conducted by the Environmental Team (ET) in this reported period. An audit by the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) was conducted on 26 Oct 2005 with the Engineers' Representative and the Environmental Team. Major observations are summarised in the following table. Major observations by the ET, actions by the Contractor and outcome are summarized in the following table.

Item	Date	Observations	Action taken by Contractor	Outcome
-	5-Oct	No particular finding	-	-
-	14-Oct	No particular finding	-	-
-	17-Oct	No particular finding	-	-
-	26-Oct	No particular finding	-	-

Future Key Issues

The tentative works activities, predicted impacts and areas of environmental concern for the coming reporting month are summarized in the following table.

Construction Works	Predict Impacts	Proposed Mitigation Measures
Construction of main piles	Water, Noise	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Silt curtain to be secured• Avoid concurrent noisy operation during the erection of deck for the temporary berth• Avoid chemical spill and provide spill control if necessary



1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 SCOPE OF THE REPORT

Lam Environmental Services (LAM) has been appointed to work as the Environmental Team (ET) for Kin Shing Construction Company Limited to implement the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) programme for the Contract No. CV/2004/02 – Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers.

This report presents the environmental monitoring and auditing work carried out from the period 1st to 31st Oct 2005 for the construction of Wong Shek Public Pier in accordance to Section 26 of the Particular Specification, Project Profile (PP-191/2003) and Environmental Permit (EP-186/2004) for this Project.

The following information relating to this project is documented in the EM&A Manual and, to avoid duplication, it is not presented in detail within the monthly report.

- Event-Action Plans;
- Full set of environmental mitigation measures and;
- Contracted environmental requirements.

1.2 STRUCTURE OF THE REPORT

Section 1 *Introduction* – details the scope and structure of the report.

Section 2 *Project Background* – summarizes background and scope of the project, site description, project organization and contact details of key personnel, construction programme and works undertaken during the reporting period.

Section 3 *Implementation Status* – summarizes the status of Environmental Permits / Licenses, implementation of environmental protection and pollution control / mitigation measures in an updated schedule for the reporting period.

Section 4 *Monitoring Requirements* – summarizes all monitoring parameters, monitoring methodology and equipment, monitoring locations, monitoring frequency and programmes.



-
- Section 5** ***Monitoring Results*** – summarizes the monitoring results obtained in the reporting period.
- Section 6** ***Compliance Audit*** – summarizes the auditing of monitoring results, all exceedances environmental parameters.
- Section 7** ***Site Inspection and Audit*** – summarizes the findings of weekly site inspections and independent audit undertaken within the reporting period, with a review of any relevant follow-up actions within the reporting period.
- Section 8** ***Complaints, Notification of Summons and Prosecution*** – summarizes the complaints, notification of summons and successful prosecution for breaches of environmental legislation and the actions taken within the reporting period.
- Section 9** ***Future Key Issues*** – summarizes the upcoming works and a forecast of the environmental impact and monitoring schedule for the next reporting period.
- Section 10** ***Conclusion***

2 PROJECT BACKGROUND

2.1 SCOPE OF THE PROJECT AND SITE DESCRIPTION

The works mainly comprise demolition of the existing piers and construction of reinforced concrete piers with roof covers at Wong Shek. The construction of the Project is scheduled to commence in November 2004 for completion in September 2006. The construction period is 630 days for the entire construction.

The site layout plan is shown in [Figure 2.1](#).

2.2 PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONTACT PERSONNEL

Civil Engineering Office of Civil Engineering and Development Department is the project proponent. The organization chart for the EM&A programme is attached in [Appendix A](#).

Under the organization chart, Resident Engineer, Contractor, Independent Environmental Checker, Environmental Team are appointed to manage and control environmental issues for the construction phase of CV/2004/02. Overall responsibilities and duties of the team are found in the corresponding EM&A Manual. Key personnel and contact particulars are summarized in **Table 2.2**:

Table 2.2 Contact Details of Key Personnel

Post	Name	Contact No.	Contact Fax	Mobile No.
Resident Engineer	W H Lee	2760 5737	2714 2054	9630 1235
Site Agent	Simon Fok	2729 6779	2729 7858	6010 8730
Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)	Joseph T L Poon	2452 7140	2450 6138	9450 1968
Environmental Team Leader (ETL)	Raymond Dai	2975 3300	2897 5509	9738 0738

2.3 CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME AND WORKS

Major construction works at Wong Shek Pier carried out during this reporting period are:

- Construction of main piles

The master construction programme is given in [Figure 2.3](#).

3 **IMPLEMENTATION STATUS**

3.1 **STATUS OF REGULATORY COMPLIANCE**

A summary of the current status on licences and/or permits on environmental protection pertinent to the Project is shown in **Table 3.1**.

Table 3.1 Cumulative Summary of Valid Licences and Permits

Permits and/or Licences	Reference No.	Issued Date	Expiry Date	Status
Environmental Permit	EP-186/2004/A	28-04-2005	-	Issued on receipt of VEP-171/2005 dated 14-04-2005
Waste Producer Registration	WPN5213-742-K1081-05	12-05-2005	-	Notified
Construction Noise Permit	-	-	-	No valid CNP granted to the Contractor

3.2 **IMPLEMENTATION OF POLLUTION CONTROL / MITIGATION MEASURES**

The contractor implemented various environmental mitigation measures as recommended in the Particular Specification and the Environmental Permit. The implementation schedule is presented in [Appendix B](#).

4 MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

Locations of environmental monitoring stations are referred in [Figure 4.1](#).

4.1 WATER QUALITY MONITORING

The brief for EM&A works details 4 designated stations to be monitored during the construction period comprising 2 monitoring stations and 2 control stations. These stations have been coded as MW1, MW2, CW1 and CW2 respectively.

Table 4.1a Water Quality Monitoring Stations

Station	HK Metric Grid (Easting / Northing)	Description
MW1	852 789.231E / 832 978.476N	Impact Monitoring
MW2	852 844.187E / 832 878.676N	Impact Monitoring
CW1	852 922.540E / 833 067.718N	Control during mid-flood
CW2	852 992.314E / 832 853.794N	Control during mid-ebb

Monitoring Methodology

Measurements were taken under two tidal conditions (mid-flood and mid-ebb) at 3 water depths, namely 1m below the water surface, mid-depth and 1m above the seabed, except where the water depth is less than 6m, the mid-depth sample may be omitted. If the water depth is less than 3m, only the mid-depth will be monitored.

Replicate in-situ measurements and samples were collected from each independent sampling event are required for all parameters to ensure a robust statistical interpretable dataset.

Water quality parameter in terms of: dissolved oxygen (mg/L and % saturation), salinity (ppt), turbidity (NTU), and suspended solids (mg/L) were measured in-situ with portable instruments. Other relevant data was also recorded, including the following:

- monitoring station and position;
- time;
- depth of water;
- tidal status;
- water temperature;
- weather conditions including ambient temperature;
- any special phenomena or activities at the construction site.

For the measurement of dissolved oxygen the probe shall be removed from the water column between each duplicate measurement. If the difference between each duplicate measurement is greater than a 25% then the two sets of data shall be rejected and the measurements re-taken.

Suspended solids (SS) were determined in the laboratory at Chai Wan managed by Lam Environmental Services Ltd.

Monitoring Equipment

- **Sample Bottles:** Samples were kept in high density polythene bottles, packed in ice and cooled to 4°C or below, without being frozen, for delivery to the laboratory as soon as possible after collection.
- **Thermometer:** A standard certified laboratory mercury thermometer with an accuracy of at least 0.5°C was employed, calibrated against a certified thermometer of 0.1°C scale. This thermometer was employed for measuring both ambient and water temperatures.
- **Depth Detector:** As the depth of water being sampled was generally shallow, too shallow to allow for the use of an echosounder, a marked depth gSepe was employed to determine water depth at all designated monitoring stations.

All in-situ monitoring equipment shall be checked, verified and calibrated by Lam laboratory at Chai Wan, a HOKLAS accredited laboratory, prior to use on the Works and subsequently thereafter every three months throughout all stages of the water quality monitoring. Responses of the sensors and electrodes shall be checked with certified standard solutions before each use. Wet bulb calibration for a DO meter shall be carried out before measurement.

For in-situ calibration of field equipment, the BS 1427: 1993 "Guide to Field and on-site test methods for the analysis of waters" shall be observed.

A set of backup monitoring instruments and equipment shall be made available so that the monitoring can proceed uninterrupted in case of apparatus malfunction or if equipment has been returned to the laboratory for calibration.

Current calibration certificates are presented in [Appendix C](#).



Laboratory Analysis

All samples are returned to the laboratory at Chai Wan for the determination of SS under a QA / QC scheme inclusive of blank, duplicate and spike recovery analysis under the requirement of HOKLAS. The laboratory test procedures conform to “Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater” published by American Public Health Association (APHA) and United State Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) test methods are summarized in **Table 4.3b**.

Table 4.1b **Laboratory Test Procedures**

Parameter	Methodology	Method Ref.	Detection Limit
SS	Determination of Total Suspended Solids Dried at 103-105°C	APHA 19 th Ed. 2540D	2.0 mg/L

4.2 **MONITORING PARAMETERS AND FREQUENCY**

Water quality monitoring programme has been scheduled according to the requirements stipulated in the EM&A Manual produced for the Project summarized in **Tables 4.2**.

Table 4.2 Water Quality Monitoring Parameters and Frequencies

Station(s)	Parameter	Frequency
MW1, MW2 CW1, CW2	DO, Temperature, Salinity, Turbidity, Suspended Solids, Water Depth	<u>For piling or demolition works</u> 3 days per week at mid-flood and mid-ebb <u>For marine works other than piling or demolition works</u> 1 day per week at mid-flood and mid-ebb

4.3 **WATER QUALITY CRITERIA**

Water quality criteria were determined prior to the commencement of the construction of the project for the purpose of impact monitoring. Various levels established based on the results of baseline monitoring and the Event Action Plan stipulated in the EM&A Manual are summarized in **Tables 4.3**.

Table 4.3 Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality Monitoring

Parameter	Action Level	Target Level
Dissolved Oxygen (Surface, Middle & Bottom)	<u>Surface & Middle</u> For Wong Shek – 6.96	<u>Surface & Middle</u> For Wong Shek – 6.69
	<u>Bottom</u> For Wong Shek – 6.93	<u>Bottom</u> For Wong Shek – 6.71
Turbidity (depth-averaged)	For Wong Shek – 1.47 or 120% of upstream control station's Tby at the same tide of same day, whichever is lower	For Wong Shek – 4.05 or 130% of upstream control station's Tby at the same tide of same day, whichever is lower
Suspended Solids (depth-averaged)	For Wong Shek – 6.85 or 120% of upstream control station's SS at the same tide of same day, whichever is lower	For Wong Shek – 8.85 or 130% of upstream control station's SS at the same tide of same day, whichever is lower

Note:

1. "Depth-averaged" is calculated by taking the arithmetic means of reading all three depths.
2. For Dissolved Oxygen, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is lower than the limits.
3. For Turbidity and Suspended Solid, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is higher than the limits.
4. All the figures given in the table are used for reference only and the Engineer may amend the figures whenever it is considered as necessary.

4.4 MONITORING PROGRAMME

Environmental monitoring programme for this reporting period was carried out in accordance with the required monitoring frequency. The actual completion of monitoring work during the reporting period is presented in **Tables 4.4**.

Table 4.4 Environmental Monitoring Programme – Oct 05

Oct 2005		Water Quality (DO, Turbidity, SS)	Site Inspection
		MW1, MW2, CW1, CW2	
1	Sat		
2	Sun		
3	Mon	X	
4	Tue		
5	Wed	X	X
6	Thu		
7	Fri	X	
8	Sat		
9	Sun		
10	Mon	X	
11	Tue		
12	Wed	X	
13	Thu		
14	Fri	X	X
15	Sat		
16	Sun		
17	Mon	X	X
18	Tue		
19	Wed	X	
20	Thu		
21	Fri	X	
22	Sat		
23	Sun		
24	Mon	X	
25	Tue		
26	Wed	X	X (w/ IEC)
27	Thu		
28	Fri	X	
29	Sat		
30	Sun		
31	Mon	X	

Note:

- X: Monitoring conducted
- Schedule is formulated and with consideration of statutory holidays (shaded in the table).

5 MONITORING RESULTS

5.1 WATER QUALITY MONITORING RESULTS

Water quality monitoring was carried out on 26 occasions at stations MW1, MW2, CW1 and CW2. Calculated water quality monitoring results in this reporting period are reviewed and summarized in **Tables 5.1a and 5.1b**. Details of measured and tested results can be referred in [Appendix D](#). Graphical trend is presented in [Figure 5.1a – 5.1h](#).

Table 5.1a Water Quality Monitoring Results (mid-flood tide) – Oct 05

Station	Averaged DO Surface & Middle (mg/L)	Averaged DO Bottom (mg/L)	Averaged Turbidity (NTU)	Averaged Suspended Solids (mg/L)
MW1	4.67	4.18	1.48	11.0
MW2	4.74	4.30	1.42	9.2
CW1	4.66	4.39	1.36	10.5
CW2	4.57	4.07	1.61	9.8

Table 5.1b Water Quality Monitoring Results (mid-ebb tide) – Oct 05

Station	Averaged DO Surface & Middle (mg/L)	Averaged DO Bottom (mg/L)	Averaged Turbidity (NTU)	Averaged Suspended Solids (mg/L)
MW1	4.79	4.51	1.49	11.4
MW2	4.65	4.17	1.42	9.5
CW1	4.49	4.18	1.36	9.6
CW2	4.59	4.37	1.55	9.0

5.2 WASTE MONITORING RESULTS

7.9m³ inert C&D materials was disposed of at Tseung Kwan O Area 137 public filling area while 6m³ general refuse was disposed of at SENT landfill. No chemical waste was transported off site in this reported period.

6

COMPLIANCE AUDIT

Results of the calculated water quality results for various are audited against the water quality levels and the number of exceedances are summarized **Tables 6.1a and 6.1b**. Exceedances caused by natural phenomena namely fluctuation of overall water quality by comparing the graphical trends of monitoring and control stations are eliminated in order to identify the valid exceedance due to construction activities.

Table 6.1a Summary of Water Quality Exceedance (mid-flood tide) – Oct 05

Station	Averaged DO Surface & Middle	Averaged DO Bottom	Averaged Turbidity	Averaged Suspended Solids
MW1	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)
MW2	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)

Table 6.1b Summary of Water Quality Exceedance (mid-ebb tide) – Oct 05

Station	Averaged DO Surface & Middle	Averaged DO Bottom	Averaged Turbidity	Averaged Suspended Solids
MW1	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)
MW2	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)

As shown in the graphical trend, the observed trends and exceedances in dissolved oxygen at MW1 and MW2 resemble the fluctuations to the respective control stations, possibly due to variation in water current or tidal effect.

The observed exceedance for turbidity and suspended solids are respectively within 0.5 NTU and 8 mg/L, indicating the fluctuation could possibility due to the natural variation around the small values of turbidity and suspended solids, possibly due to water current or tidal interference.

To conclude, the fluctuations for dissolved oxygen, turbidity and suspended solids resembled those fluctuations at the control stations which indicated that all the exceedances in water quality monitoring were due to natural phenomena and agreed with the changes in the control stations. Therefore, causation due to CV/2004/02 construction activities is unlikely and there were no valid exceedance for this reporting period.

7 SITE INSPECTION AND AUDIT

The ET undertook site inspection at least once a week. Monthly joint audit was undertaken by the IEC, the ETL, the Engineer and the Contractor.

The ET carried out 4 inspections during this reporting period. An audit was undertaken by the IEC on 26 Oct 2005. The results of these inspections and outcomes are summarized in **Table 7**.

Table 7 Summary of Environmental Inspection and Audit – Oct 05

Item	Date	Observations	Action taken by Contractor	Outcome
-	5-Oct	No particular finding	-	-
-	14-Oct	No particular finding	-	-
-	17-Oct	No particular finding	-	-
-	26-Oct	No particular finding	-	-

8 COMPLAINTS, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION

No complaint, inspection notice, notification of summons or prosecution was received in this reporting period. Complaint log, summaries of cumulative complaints and successful prosecutions are presented in **Table 8a**, **Table 8b**, **Table 8c** and **Table 8d** respectively.

Table 8a Environmental Complaints Log

Complaint Log No.	Date of Receipt	Received From and By	Nature of Complaint	Date investigated	Outcome	Date of Reply and to Whom
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 8b Cumulative Statistics on Complaints

Environmental Parameters	Cumulative No. Brought Forward	No. of Complaints This Month	Cumulative No. Project-to-Date
Air	-	-	-
Noise	-	-	-
Water	-	-	-
Waste	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-

Table 8c Cumulative Statistics on Successful Prosecutions

Environmental Parameters	Cumulative No. Brought Forward	No. of Successful Prosecutions this month (Offence Date)	Cumulative Number to Date
Air	-	-	-
Noise	-	-	-
Water	-	-	-
Waste	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-

Table 8c Cumulative Statistics on Notification of Summons

Environmental Parameters	Cumulative No. Brought Forward	No. of Successful Summons	Cumulative Number to Date
Air	-	-	-
Noise	-	-	-
Water	-	-	-
Waste	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-

9

FUTURE KEY ISSUES

The scheduled construction activities and the recommended mitigation measures for the coming month are listed below. The proposed monitoring schedule for the coming reporting period is detailed in [Appendix E](#).

Table 9 ***Construction Activities and Recommended Mitigation Measures – Nov 2005***

Construction Works	Predict Impacts	Proposed Mitigation Measures
Construction of main piles	Water, Noise	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Silt curtain to be secured• Avoid concurrent noisy operation during the erection of deck for the temporary berth• Avoid chemical spill and provide spill control if necessary



CONCLUSION

The EM&A programme was carried out in accordance with the EM&A Manual requirements, minor alterations to the programme proposed in the previous EM&A Report were made in response to changing circumstances.

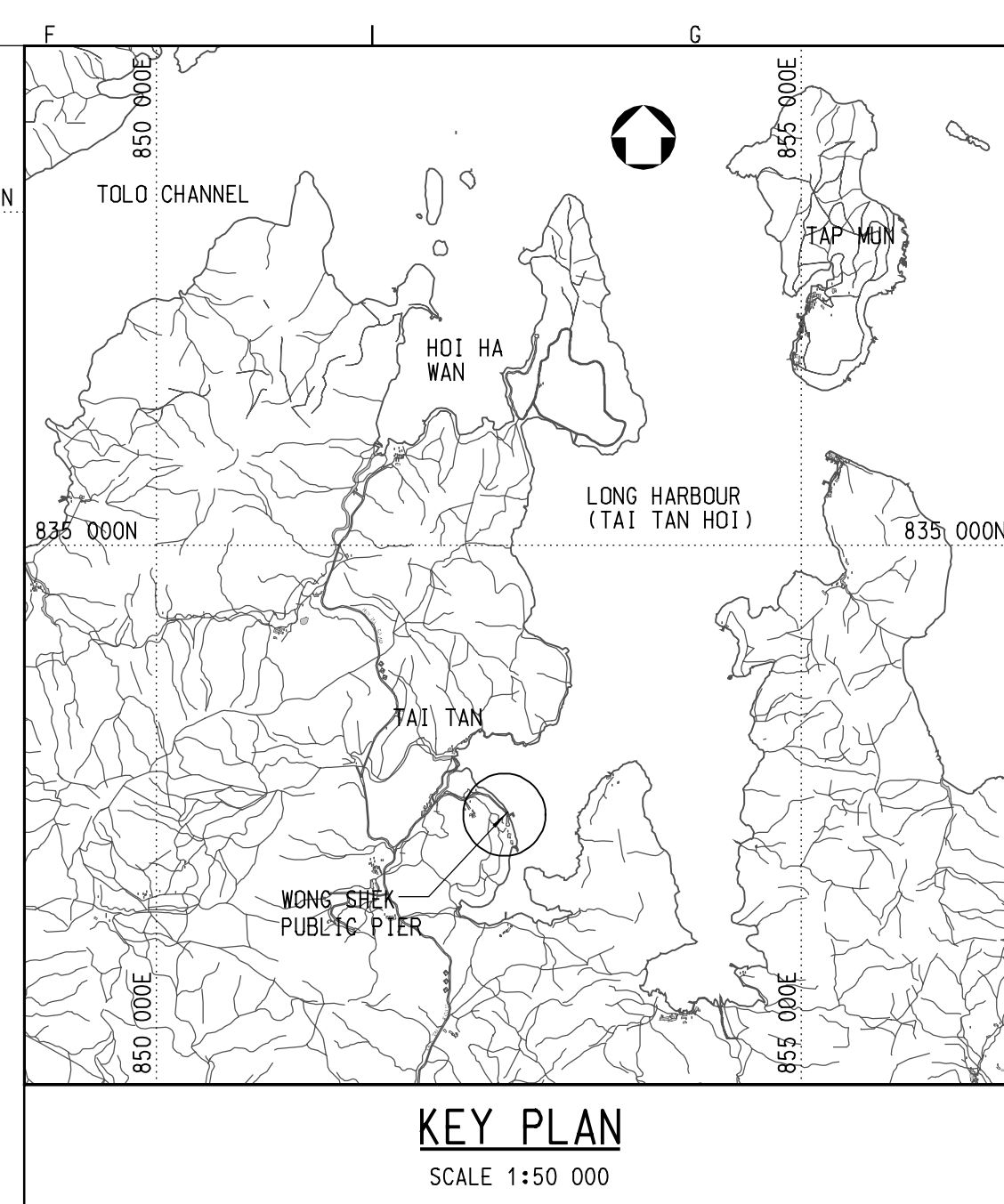
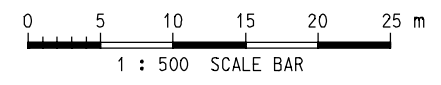
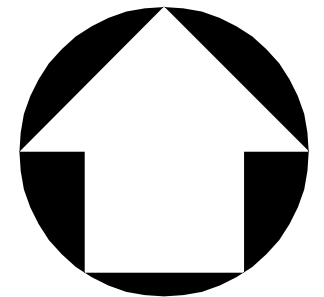
No exceedance due to construction activities was reported in routine environmental monitoring. Such results indicate that the construction operation generally performed reasonably acceptable against environmental auditing criteria.

In summary, environmental mitigation measures are being satisfactorily implemented within the CV/2004/02 project along with the on-going construction activities.



Figure 2.1

Location Plan



- NOTES:
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETRES.
 2. ALL CO-ORDINATES REFER TO HONG KONG GEODETIC DATUM 1980 AND ARE IN METRES.
 3. ALL LEVELS REFER TO CHART DATUM (C.D.) AND ARE IN METRES.

- LEGEND:
- ⊙ BOLLARD
 - * NAVIGATION LIGHT

no.	date	description	checked	approved																				
<p>REVISION</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>name</th> <th>Initial</th> <th>date</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>designed</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>drawn</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>traced</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>checked</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						name	Initial	date	designed				drawn				traced				checked			
	name	Initial	date																					
designed																								
drawn																								
traced																								
checked																								

contract no.

file no.

project no.

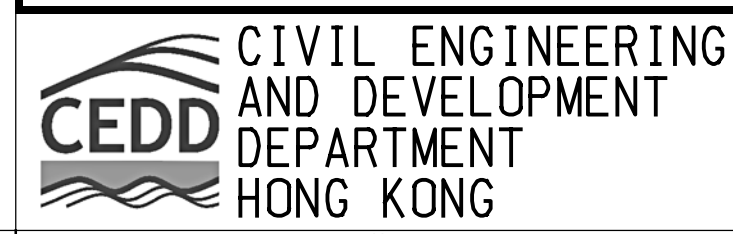
drawing title

**WONG SHEK PUBLIC PIER
- GENERAL LAYOUT**

drawing no.

scale

office



COPYRIGHT RESERVED

A1 841 x 594



Figure 2.3

Master Construction Programme

Contract No.: CV/2004/02
 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and
 Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

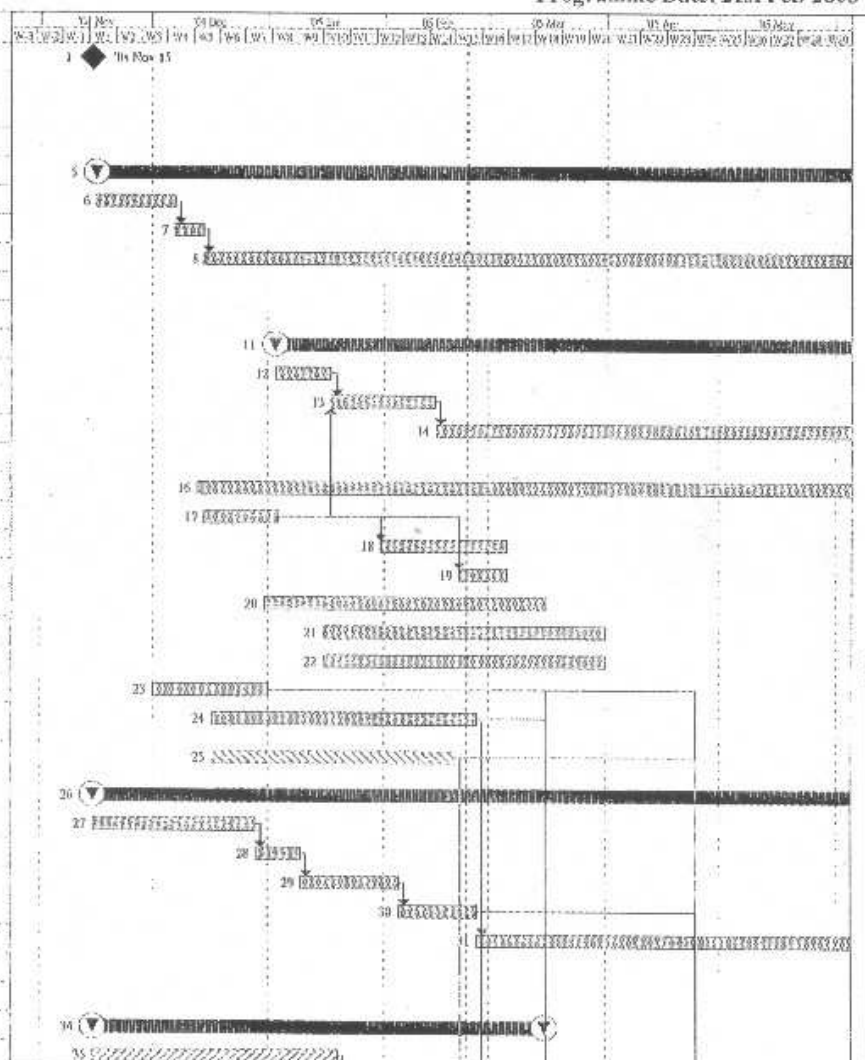
Master Programme

(Version 2)

Contractor: Kin Shing Construction Co. Ltd.
 Commencement Date: 15th Nov 2004
 Completion Date: 6th Aug 2006
 Programme Date: 21st Feb 2005

EBB.23.2005 17:00

No.	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Predecessors
1	Commencement of the Works	1 day	Mon 04/11/05	Mon 04/11/05	
2	Completion of Section 1 (Wong Shek Public Pier)	1 day	Sun 06/8/06	Sun 06/8/06	
3	Completion of Section 2 (Ko Lau Wan Public Pier)	1 day	Sun 06/8/06	Sun 06/8/06	
4	Preliminary				
5	Establishment of Engineer's Principal Site Office	994 days	Tue 04/11/06	Mon 07/8/06	
6	Submission and approval	24 days	Tue 04/11/06	Mon 04/12/06	5
7	Provision	8 days	Tue 04/12/07	Tue 04/12/04	6
8	Servicing during construction period	600 days	Wed 04/12/05	Sun 06/8/06	7
9	Servicing during maintenance period	364 days	Mon 06/8/07	Sun 07/8/05	8
10	Decommissioning	1 day	Mon 07/8/06	Mon 07/8/06	9
11	Secondary Office	582 days	Mon 05/03	Mon 06/8/07	
12	Submission and approval	15 days	Mon 05/03	Mon 05/17	11
13	Provision	28 days	Tue 05/18	Mon 05/24	12,11
14	Servicing	538 days	Tue 05/24/05	Sun 06/8/06	13
15	Decommissioning	1 day	Mon 06/8/07	Mon 06/8/07	14
16	Provision of Contractor's accommodation	602 days	Mon 04/12/03	Sun 06/8/06	
17	Initial survey	20 days	Wed 04/12/05	Mon 05/16	
18	Erection of hoarding and project signboard at Por. A	34 days	Mon 05/16/05	Sat 05/28	17
19	Erection of hoarding and project signboard at Por. B	13 days	Mon 05/22/05	Sat 05/28	17
20	Application and installation of electrical system	75 days	Fri 04/12/03	Tue 05/3/05	
21	Application and installation of water supply system	75 days	Sun 05/1/05	Thu 05/3/05	
22	Application and installation of telephone lines	75 days	Sun 05/1/05	Thu 05/3/05	
23	Notification of parties in concern	34 days	Wed 04/12/04	Fri 04/12/03	
24	Application for promulgation of Marine Department Notice for Wong Shek	71 days	Fri 04/12/07	Fri 05/2/05	
25	Application for promulgation of Marine Department Notice for Ko Lau Wan	65 days	Fri 04/12/07	Sat 05/2/05	
26	Environmental Monitoring	658 days	Mon 04/11/05	Sun 06/9/03	
27	Submission and approval of ES and IC (Env)	44 days	Mon 04/11/05	Tue 04/12/08	
28	Endorsement of EM&A proposal	12 days	Wed 04/12/09	Sun 05/1/09	27
29	Baseline water quality monitoring	26 days	Mon 05/1/06	Fri 05/2/04	28
30	Preparation and approval of baseline report	21 days	Sat 05/2/05	Fri 05/2/05	29
31	Impact monitoring	527 days	Sat 05/2/06	Sun 06/8/06	30
32	Post-construction monitoring	28 days	Mon 06/8/07	Sun 06/9/03	31,10,20
33	Section 1 (Wong Shek Public Pier)				
34	Temporary cover to existing pier	121 days	Mon 04/11/05	Tue 05/3/05	
35	Design and ICF checking	66 days	Mon 04/11/05	Wed 05/1/09	



#2663 P.002 /013

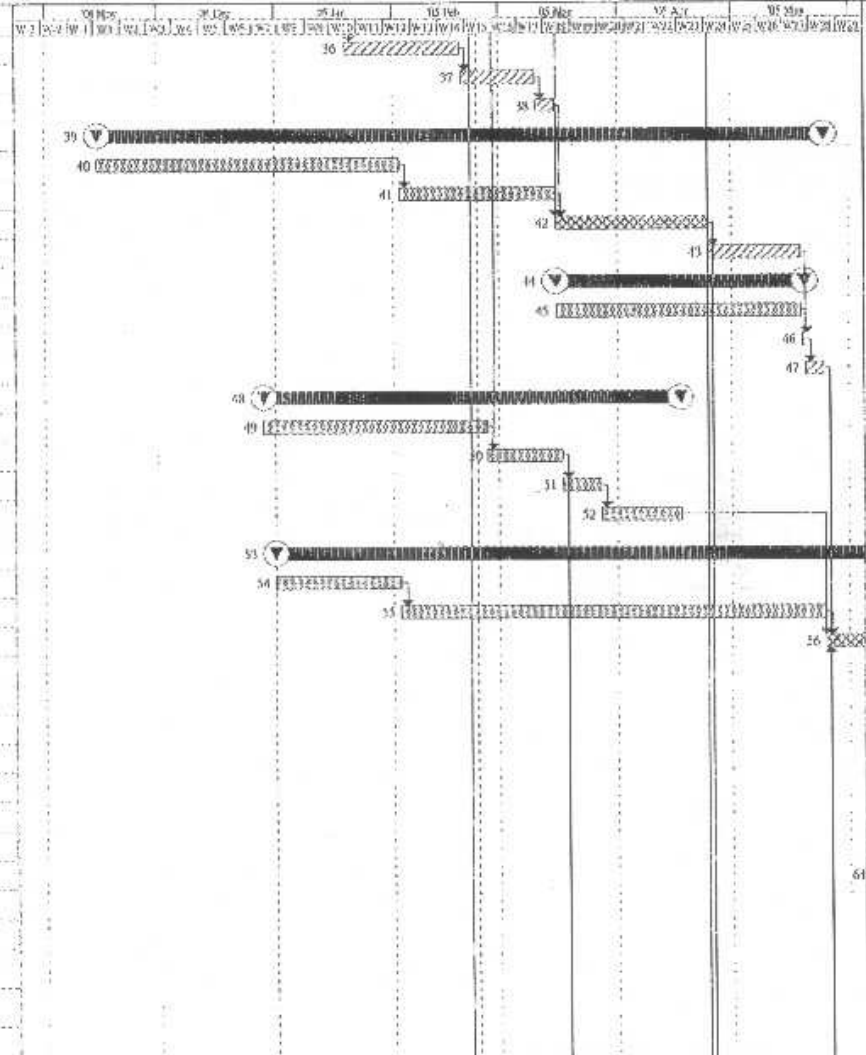
Contract No.: CV/2004/02
 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and
 Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

Master Programme

(Version 2)

Contractor: Kin Shing Construction Co. Ltd.
 Commencement Date: 15th Nov 2004
 Completion Date: 6th Aug 2006
 Programme Date: 21st Feb 2005

ID	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Predecessors
16	Submission for Engineer's comment	30 days	Thu 05/1/20	Fri 05/2/18	15
17	Procure	20 days	Sat 05/2/19	Thu 05/3/10	16
18	Certified by ICE and commissioning	5 days	Fri 05/3/11	Tue 05/3/15	17
19	Provision of temporary berth	192 days	Mon 04/11/15	Wed 05/5/25	
20	Design and ICE checking of temporary berth	80 days	Mon 04/11/15	Wed 05/2/2	
21	Submission for Engineer's comment	41 days	Thu 05/2/3	Tue 05/3/15	19
22	Piling	40 days	Wed 05/3/16	Sun 05/4/24	24,25,21,18
23	Deck construction and installation of fenders	25 days	Mon 05/4/25	Thu 05/5/19	22
24	Relocation of navigation light by Marine Dept.	66 days	Wed 05/3/16	Fri 05/5/20	
25	Application to Marine Department	65 days	Wed 05/3/16	Thu 05/5/19	
26	Relocation works	1 day	Fri 05/5/20	Fri 05/5/20	24,25
27	Certified by ICE, testing and commissioning of berth	5 days	Sat 05/5/21	Wed 05/5/25	26
28	Ground Investigation	110 days	Wed 04/12/29	Sun 05/4/17	
29	Submission for Engineer's comment	59 days	Wed 04/12/29	Fri 05/2/25	
30	Ground investigation works on site	20 days	Sat 05/2/26	Thu 05/3/17	29,24,28
31	Preparation and approval of reports	10 days	Fri 05/3/18	Sun 05/3/27	30
32	Submission of reports and determine pile founding levels	21 days	Mon 05/3/28	Sun 05/4/17	31
33	Piling for permanent pier	282 days	Sat 05/1/1	Sun 05/10/9	
34	Compilation of method statement for piling	33 days	Sat 05/1/1	Wed 05/2/2	
35	Submission for Engineer's comment	112 days	Thu 05/2/3	Wed 05/5/25	34
36	Vertical preliminary pile and testing	15 days	Thu 05/5/26	Thu 05/6/9	35,32,33,37
37	Vertical main piles using land plant (B1, H6, E2, H2)	30 days	Tue 05/6/28	Wed 05/7/27	36
38	Vertical main piles (A11, B8, B11, C8, C11, D8, D11)	18 days	Sun 05/6/19	Wed 05/7/6	38
39	Temporary platform for raking pile	21 days	Thu 05/7/7	Wed 05/7/27	38
40	Vertical main piles (remaining 14 nos.)	35 days	Thu 05/7/7	Wed 05/8/10	38
41	Raking preliminary piles and testing (B10)	15 days	Thu 05/7/28	Thu 05/8/11	39,36
42	Raking main piles (15 nos)	44 days	Fri 05/8/12	Sat 05/9/24	41
43	Pile test for main piles	15 days	Sun 05/9/25	Sun 05/10/9	42
44	Construction of pile cap and deck	212 days	Fri 05/6/10	Sat 06/1/7	
45	Submission and approval of precast yard	61 days	Fri 05/6/10	Thu 05/8/9	
46	Casting of precast units at precast yard	61 days	Wed 05/6/30	Sun 05/10/9	45
47	Design and ICE checking of falsework for pile cap and deck construction	62 days	Sun 05/7/10	Fri 05/9/9	
48	Submission of calculation and method statement for Engineer's approval	30 days	Sat 05/9/10	Sun 05/10/9	47
49	Erection of falsework for installation of precast units	20 days	Mon 05/10/10	Sat 05/10/29	48,47



FEB.21.2005 17:01

#2663 P.003 /013

Contract No.: CV/2004/02 Master Programme (Version 2)	Name: Task Split:	Pages: [Progress Bar]	Summary: [Progress Bar]	Critical Task (Use 1 & 2): [Pattern]	Critical Task (See 2): [Pattern]	Critical Task (See 1): [Pattern]	Maintenance Period: [Pattern]
--	----------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------

Page 2

Contract No.: CV/2004/02
 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and
 Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

Master Programme (Version 2)

Contractor: Kin Shing Construction Co. Ltd.
 Commencement Date: 15th Nov 2004
 Completion Date: 6th Aug 2006
 Programme Date: 21st Feb 2005

ID	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Predecessor	04 Nov	04 Dec	03 Jan	02 Feb	03 Mar	01 Apr	01 May	01 Jun	01 Jul	01 Aug
01	Installation of precast piles with in-situ pile caps	60 days	Mon 05/10/10	Thu 05/12/8	04,08,03										
02	Casting of in-situ pier deck	30 days	Fri 05/12/9	Sat 06/1/7	06,03										
03	Construction of holedards	30 days	Fri 05/12/9	Sat 06/1/7	06										
04	Installation of corrosion monitoring system	91 days	Sun 05/10/9	Sat 06/1/7											
05	Approval of specialist contractor and method statement	61 days	Sun 05/10/9	Thu 05/12/8											
06	Installation of corrosion monitoring system	30 days	Fri 05/12/9	Sat 06/1/7	06,04										
07	Roof cover system	272 days	Tue 05/8/9	Sun 06/5/7											
08	Approval of specialist contractor	61 days	Tue 05/8/9	Sat 05/10/8											
09	Submission of workshop drawings for connection details with deck	61 days	Sun 05/10/9	Thu 05/12/8	03										
10	Material submissions	91 days	Sun 05/10/9	Sat 06/1/7	03										
11	Submission of workshop drawing for remaining roof system	91 days	Sun 05/10/9	Sat 06/1/7	03										
12	Construction of steel works	60 days	Sun 06/1/8	Wed 06/3/8	01,03,03										
13	Erection of roof covers	60 days	Thu 06/3/9	Sun 06/5/7	01										
14	Marrying-in to landside	121 days	Wed 06/3/8	Thu 06/7/6											
15	Application of Excavation Permit	90 days	Wed 06/3/8	Mon 06/6/5											
16	Site works	31 days	Tue 06/6/6	Thu 06/7/6	03,01										
17	Electrical system, CLP meter box and lighting system	220 days	Mon 05/10/10	Wed 06/5/17											
18	Approval of specialist contractor	30 days	Mon 05/10/10	Tue 05/11/8											
19	Liaison with CLP and EMSD	60 days	Wed 05/10/9	Sat 06/1/7	02										
20	Installation	120 days	Sun 06/1/8	Sun 06/5/7	01,03,03										
21	Testing	10 days	Mon 06/5/8	Wed 06/5/17	03										
22	Construction of floor finish	121 days	Wed 06/3/8	Thu 06/7/6											
23	Material submissions	61 days	Wed 06/3/8	Sun 06/5/7											
24	Site works	60 days	Mon 06/3/8	Thu 06/7/6	02,02										
25	Construction of hand railing, seating benches and notice boards	150 days	Tue 06/2/7	Thu 06/7/6											
26	Material submission	60 days	Tue 06/2/7	Fri 06/4/7											
27	Construction	90 days	Sat 06/4/8	Thu 06/7/6	01,03										
28	Installation of fender system	190 days	Thu 05/12/29	Thu 06/7/6											
29	Material submission	34 days	Thu 05/12/29	Sat 06/1/28											
30	Ordering of material	59 days	Sun 06/1/29	Tue 06/3/28	03										
31	Site works	100 days	Wed 06/3/29	Thu 06/7/6	01,03										
32	Relocation of navigation light by Marine Dept.	92 days	Fri 06/4/7	Fri 06/7/7											
33	Application to Marine Department	91 days	Fri 06/4/7	Thu 06/7/6											

#2663 P.004 / 013

#2663 P.004 / 013

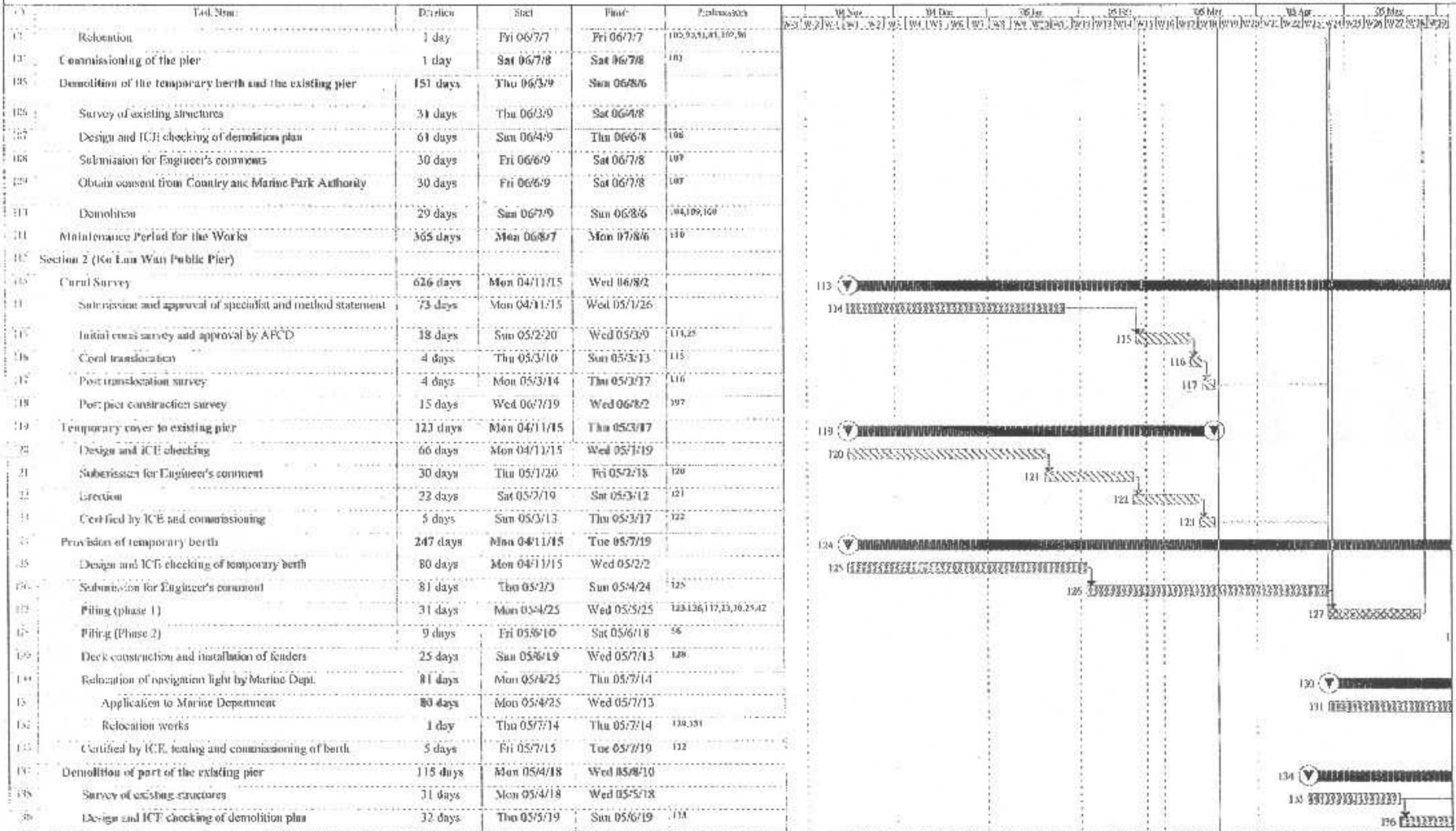
Contract No.: CV/2004/02 Master Programme (Version 2)	Icon:	Name: [Task Name]	Progress: <div style="width: 50%; background-color: #ccc; border: 1px solid black;"></div>	Summary:	Critical Task (See 1 & 2):	Critical Task (See 3):
			Contractor: Kin Shing Construction Co. Ltd.	Completion: Milestone	Critical Task (See 1):	Maintenance Point:

Page 3

Contract No.: CV/2004/02
 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and
 Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

Master Programme (Version 2)

Contractor: Kin Shing Construction Co. Ltd.
 Commencement Date: 15th Nov 2004
 Completion Date: 6th Aug 2006
 Programme Date: 21st Feb 2005



E89.23.2005 17:02

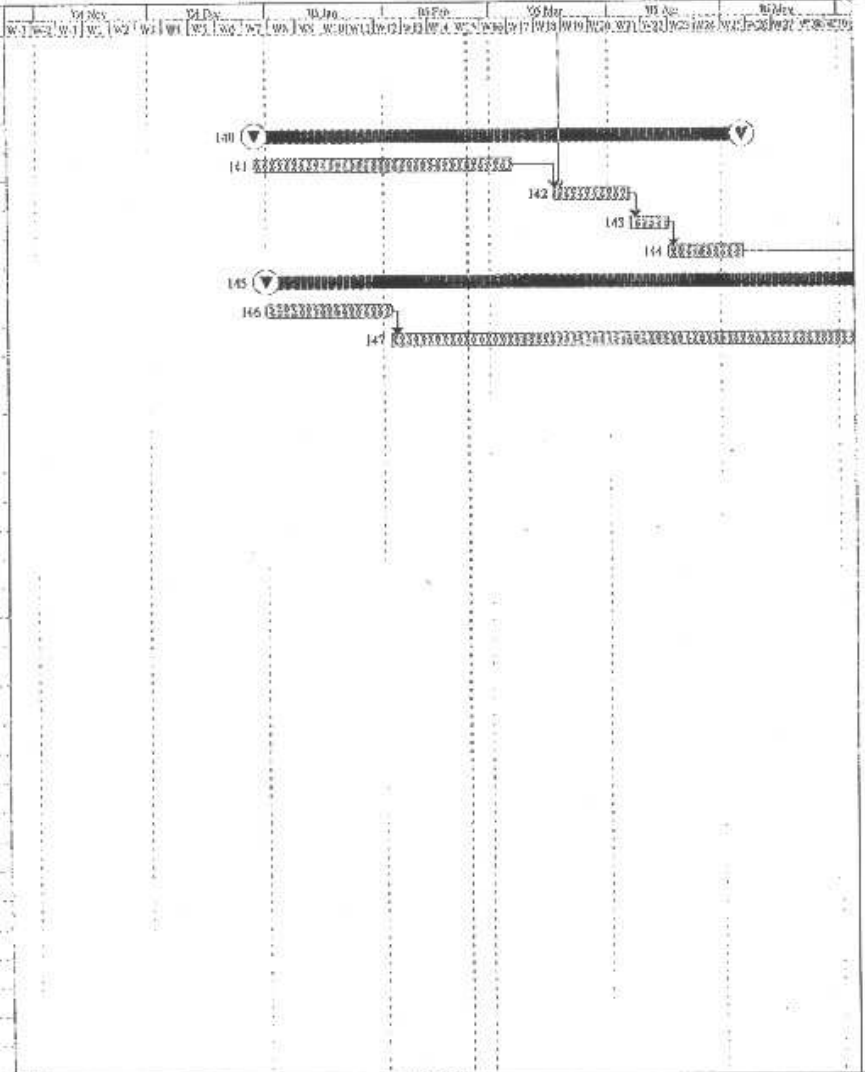
#2663 P.005 /013

Contract No.: CV/2004/02
 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and
 Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

Master Programme (Version 2)

Contractor: Kin Shing Construction Co. Ltd.
 Commencement Date: 15th Nov 2004
 Completion Date: 6th Aug 2006
 Programme Date: 21st Feb 2005

Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Resources
Submission for Engineer's comment	30 days	Mon 05/6/20	Tue 05/7/19	136
Liaison with local residents	30 days	Mon 05/6/20	Tue 05/7/19	137
Demolition	22 days	Wed 05/7/20	Wed 05/8/10	133,135,137
Ground investigation	129 days	Wed 04/12/29	Fri 05/5/6	
Submission for Engineer's comment	68 days	Wed 04/12/29	Sun 05/3/6	
Ground investigation works on site	20 days	Fri 05/3/18	Wed 05/4/6	141,201,117
Preparation and approval of reports	10 days	Thu 05/4/7	Sat 05/4/16	142
Submission of reports to determine pile founding levels	20 days	Sun 05/4/17	Fri 05/5/6	143
Piling for permanent pier	342 days	Sat 05/5/1	Thu 05/12/8	
Compilation of method statement for piling	33 days	Sat 05/5/1	Wed 05/2/2	
Submission for Engineer's comment	189 days	Thu 05/2/3	Wed 05/8/10	146
Vertical preliminary pile and testing	15 days	Thu 05/8/11	Thu 05/8/25	147,139,85,144
Vertical main piles (E1,E4,D1,D4,C1,C4)	20 days	Fri 05/8/26	Wed 05/9/14	149
Temporary platform for raking pile	21 days	Thu 05/9/15	Wed 05/10/5	148
Vertical main pile (remaining 15 nos)	45 days	Thu 05/9/15	Sat 05/10/29	148
Raking preliminary piles and testing	16 days	Thu 05/10/6	Fri 05/10/21	150,68
Raking main piles (remaining 9 nos)	33 days	Sat 05/10/22	Wed 05/11/23	152
Pile tests for main piles	45 days	Thu 05/11/24	Thu 05/12/8	151,153
Construction of pile cap and deck	201 days	Wed 05/8/10	Sun 06/2/26	
Submission and approval of precast yard	60 days	Wed 05/8/10	Sat 05/10/9	
Casting of precast units at precast yard	60 days	Mon 05/10/10	Thu 05/12/8	145
Design and ICE checking of falsework for pile cap and deck construction	60 days	Sat 05/9/10	Tue 05/11/6	
Submission of calculation and method statement for Engineer's approval	30 days	Wed 05/11/9	Thu 05/12/8	154
Erection of falsework for installation of precast units	20 days	Fri 05/12/9	Wed 05/13/28	156,154
Installation of precast units with in-situ pile caps	55 days	Fri 05/12/9	Wed 06/2/1	157,154
Casting of in-situ pier deck	25 days	Thu 06/2/2	Sun 06/2/26	161,144
Construction of bollards	25 days	Thu 06/2/2	Sun 06/2/26	161
Installation of corrosion monitoring system	85 days	Sun 05/12/4	Sun 06/2/26	
Approval of specialist contractor and method statement	60 days	Sun 05/12/4	Wed 06/2/1	
Installation of corrosion monitoring system	25 days	Thu 06/2/2	Sun 06/2/26	161,163
Construction of villa	110 days	Fri 06/2/17	Tue 06/6/6	
Concrete structure	50 days	Mon 06/2/22	Mon 06/4/17	162
Framing	110 days	Fri 06/2/17	Tue 06/6/6	
Material submission	60 days	Fri 06/2/17	Mon 06/4/17	
Construction	50 days	Tue 06/4/18	Tue 06/6/6	158,170



FEB 23 2005 17:02

#2668 P.006 /013

Contract No.: CV/2004/02
 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and
 Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

Master Programme (Version 2)

Contractor: Kin Sbing Construction Co. Ltd.
 Commencement Date: 15th Nov 2004
 Completion Date: 6th Aug 2006
 Programme Date: 21st Feb 2005

SI	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Predecessors	1st Nov		1st Dec		1st Jan		1st Feb		1st Mar		1st Apr		1st May																
						Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo
171	Construction of walking cover 1 & 2	245 days	Wed 05/10/5	Tue 06/6/6																														
172	Approval of specialist contractor	60 days	Wed 05/10/5	Sat 05/12/5																														
173	Submission of workshop drawings for connection details with deck	60 days	Sun 05/12/4	Wed 06/2/1	171																													
174	Material submissions	85 days	Sun 05/12/4	Sun 06/2/26	171																													
175	Submission of workshop drawing for remaining roof system	85 days	Sun 05/12/4	Sun 06/2/26	171																													
176	Construction of steel works	50 days	Mon 06/2/27	Mon 06/4/17	174, 192, 175																													
177	Erection of roof covers	50 days	Tue 06/4/18	Tue 06/6/6	177																													
178	Electrical system, CLP meter box and lighting system	200 days	Tue 05/11/29	Fri 06/6/16																														
180	Approval of specialist contractor	30 days	Tue 05/11/29	Wed 05/12/28																														
181	Liaison with CLP and EMSD	60 days	Thu 05/12/29	Sun 06/2/26	180																													
182	Installation	100 days	Mon 06/2/27	Tue 06/6/6	181, 181																													
183	Testing	10 days	Wed 06/6/7	Fri 06/6/16	182																													
184	Construction of floor finish	130 days	Thu 06/3/9	Sun 06/7/16																														
187	Material submissions	90 days	Thu 06/3/9	Tue 06/6/6																														
188	Site works	40 days	Wed 06/6/7	Sun 06/7/16	184, 185, 171																													
189	Construction of hand railing, seating benches and notice boards	150 days	Fri 06/2/17	Sun 06/7/16																														
191	Material submission	60 days	Fri 06/2/17	Mon 06/4/17																														
192	Construction	90 days	Tue 06/4/18	Sun 06/7/16	189																													
193	Installation of fender system	190 days	Sun 06/1/8	Sun 06/7/16																														
194	Material submission	31 days	Sun 06/1/8	Tue 06/2/7																														
195	Ordering of material	59 days	Wed 06/2/8	Fri 06/4/7	191																													
196	Site works	100 days	Sat 06/4/8	Sun 06/7/16	192																													
197	Relocation of navigation light by Marine Dept.	92 days	Mon 06/4/17	Mon 06/7/17																														
198	Application to Marine Department	91 days	Mon 06/4/17	Sun 06/7/16																														
199	Relocation	1 day	Mon 06/7/17	Mon 06/7/17	197, 195, 196, 199																													
200	Commissioning of the pier	1 day	Tue 06/7/18	Tue 06/7/18	199																													
201	Demolition of the temporary berth and the existing pier	141 days	Sun 06/3/19	Sun 06/8/6																														
202	Survey to existing structure	31 days	Sun 06/3/19	Tue 06/4/18																														
203	Design and ICE checking of demolition plan	61 days	Wed 06/4/19	Sun 06/6/18	199																													
204	Submission for Engineer's comments	30 days	Mon 06/6/19	Tue 06/7/18	203																													
205	Liaison with local residents	30 days	Mon 06/6/19	Tue 06/7/18	203																													
206	Demolition	19 days	Wed 06/7/19	Sun 06/8/6	199, 201, 201																													
207	Maintenance Period for the Works	365 days	Mon 06/8/7	Mon 07/8/6	203																													

EER/23/2005/17/03

#2663 P.007/013

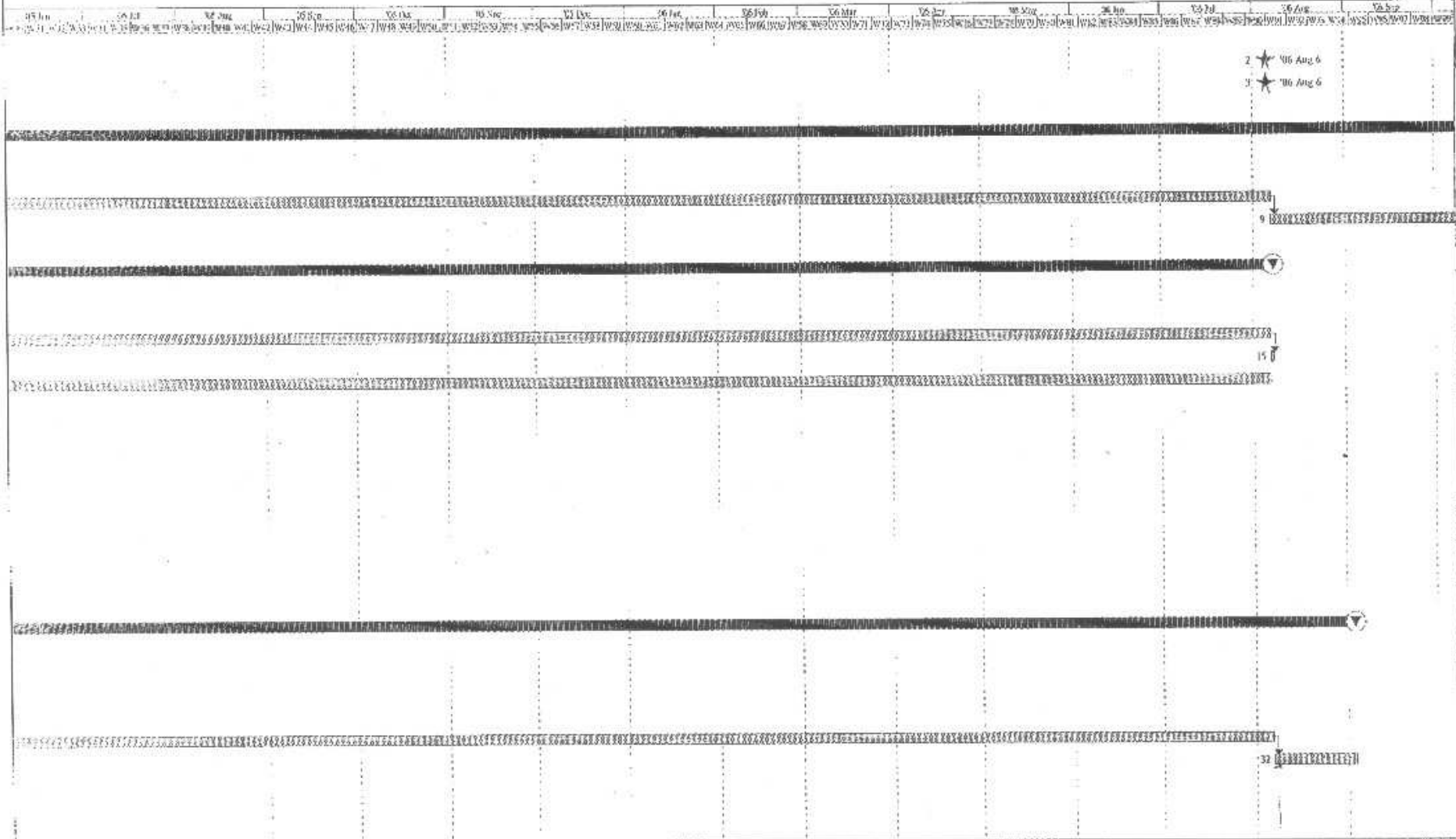
Contract No.: CV/2004/02 Master Programme (Version 2)	Name: 2004/02/01/001 Title:	Pages:	Summary:	Critical Task (Sec 1 & 2):	Critical Task (Sec 2):
Start:	Commencement Month:	Completion Month:	Critical Task (Sec 1):	Maintenance Period:	

Contract No.: CV/2004/02
 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and
 Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

Master Programme

(Version 2)

Contractor: Kin Shing Construction Co. Ltd.
 Commencement Date: 15th Nov 2004
 Completion Date: 6th Aug 2006
 Programme Date: 21st Feb 2005



Contract No. CV/2004/02
 Master Programme Version 2.1

Normal Task



Pages



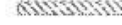
Summary



Critical Task (Sec 1 & 2)



Critical Task (Sec 2)



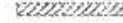
Split



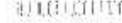
Commencement Milestone

Completion Milestone

Critical Task (Sec 1)



Maintenance Period

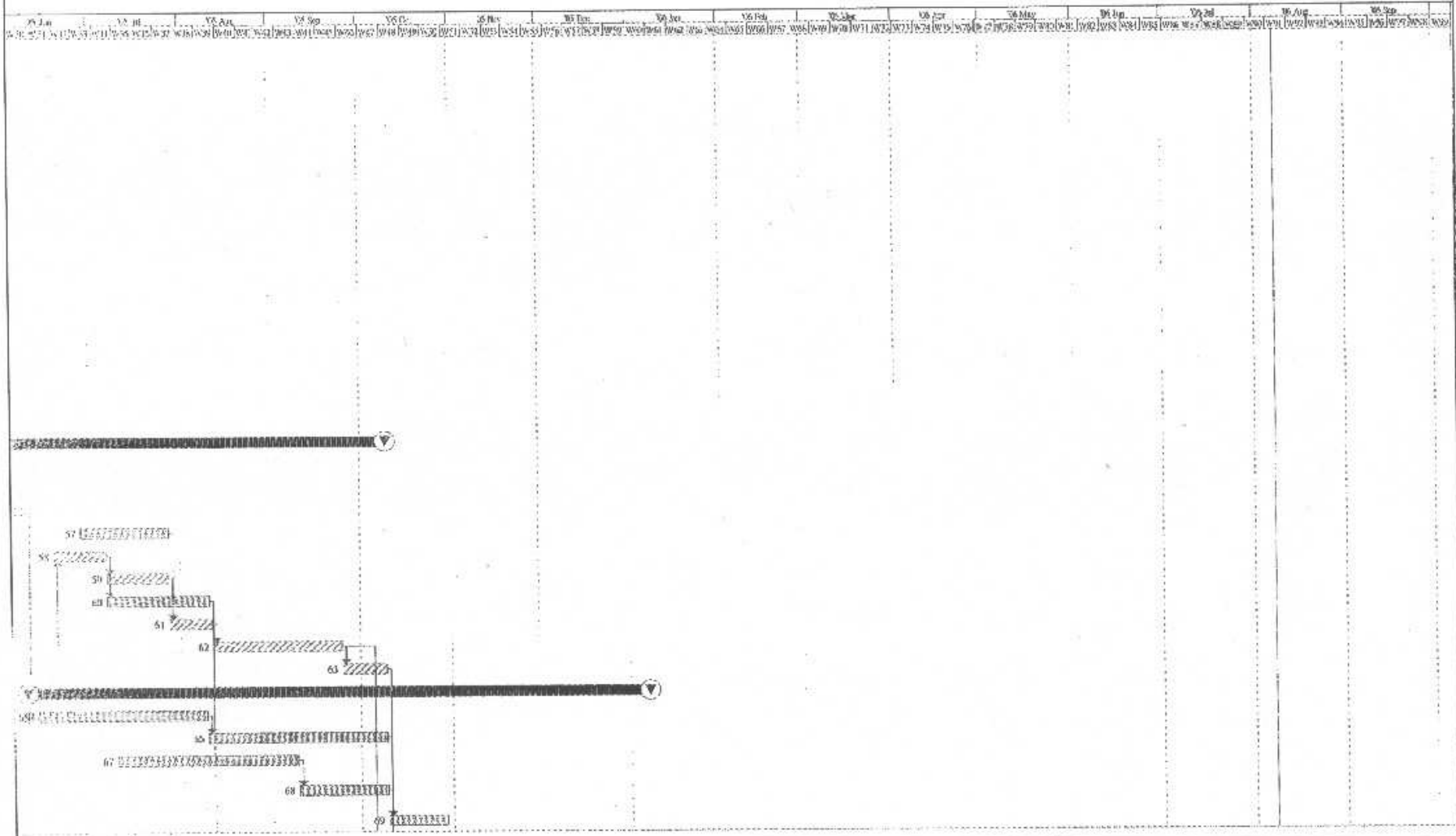


Contract No.: CV/2004/02
 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and
 Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

Master Programme

(Version 2)

Contractor: Kin Shing Construction Co. Ltd.
 Commencement Date: 15th Nov 2004
 Completion Date: 6th Aug 2006
 Programme Date: 21st Feb 2005



FEB 21 2005 17:04

#2663 P.009 /013

Contract No.: CV/2004/02
 Master Programme (Version 2)

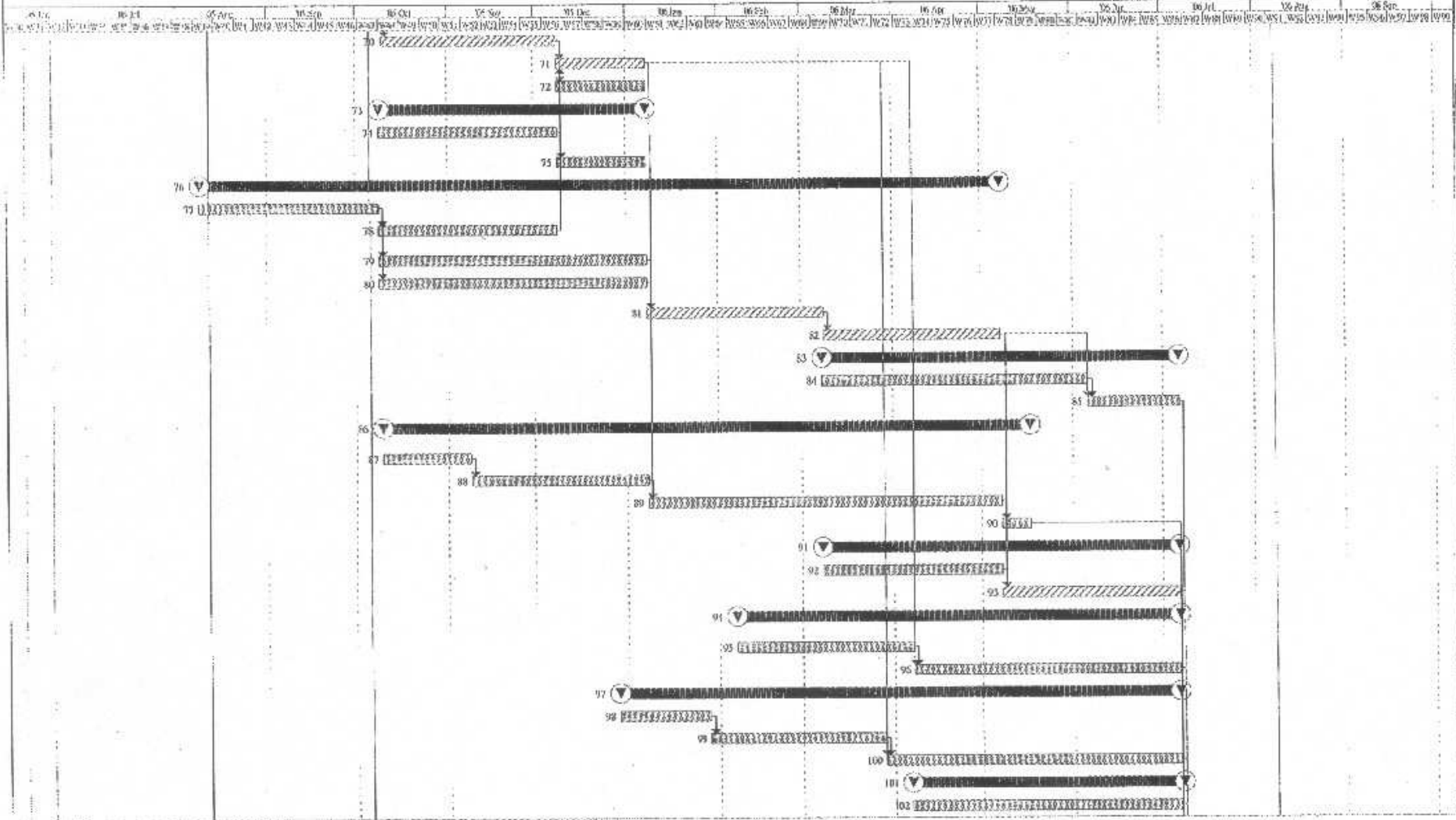
Name of Task		Progress		Summary		Critical Task (Circ 1 & 2)		Critical Task (Circ 2)	
SGA	Construction Milestone	Completion Milestone			Critical Task (Circ 1)		Maintenance Period	

Contract No.: CV/2004/02
 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and
 Ko Lan Wan Public Piers

Master Programme

(Version 2)

Contractor: Kin Shing Construction Co. Ltd.
 Commencement Date: 15th Nov 2004
 Completion Date: 6th Aug 2006
 Programme Date: 21st Feb 2005



FEB 23, 2005 17:04

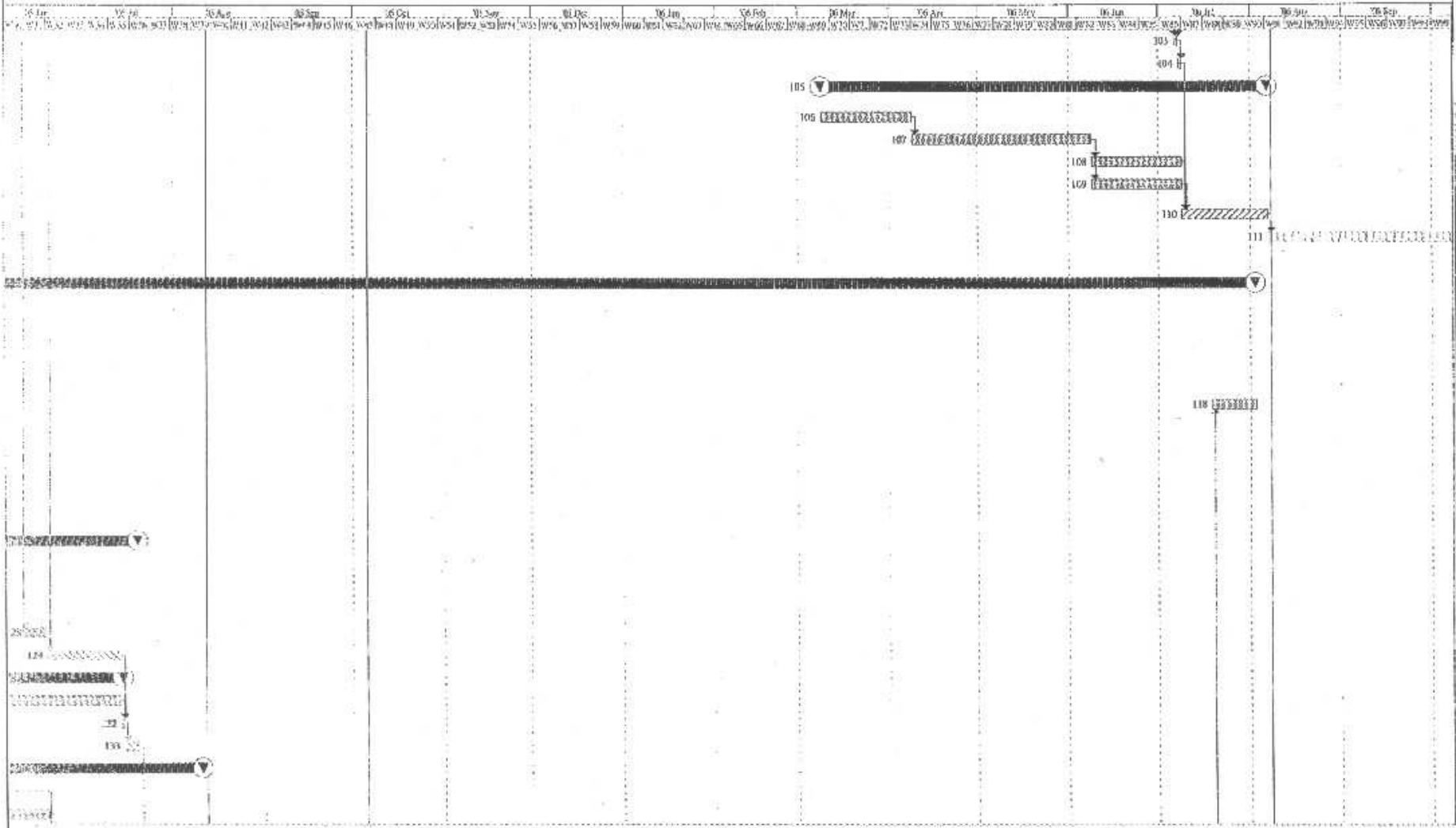
#2663 P.010 /013

Contract No.: CV/2004/02 Master Programme (Version 2)	Normal Task	[Thin solid black bar]	Finish	[Thin solid black bar]	Summary	[Thick solid black bar]	Critical Task (Gr 1 & 2)	[Thin solid black bar]	Critical Task (Gr 2)	[Thin solid black bar]
	Split	[Dotted line]	Commencement Milestone	Completion Milestone	Critical Task (Gr 1)	[Diagonal line pattern]	Maintenance Period	[Horizontal line pattern]		

Contract No.: CV/2004/02
 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and
 Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

Master Programme (Version 2)

Contractor: Kin Shing Construction Co. Ltd.
 Commencement Date: 15th Nov 2004
 Completion Date: 6th Aug 2006
 Programme Date: 21st Feb 2005



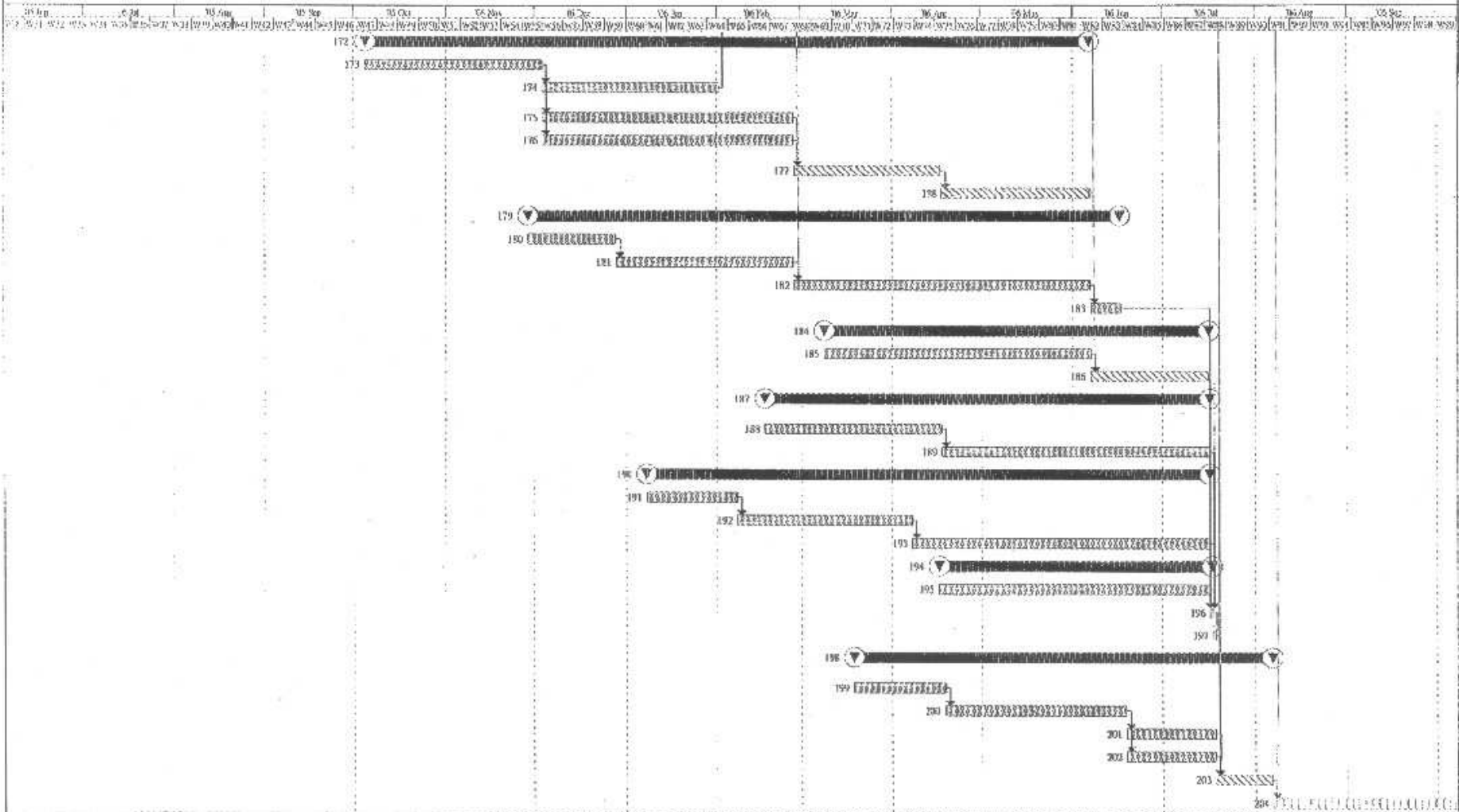
Contract No.: CV/2004/02 Master Programme - Version 2	Normal Task: [Pattern] Progress: [Pattern] Summary: [Pattern] SpA: [Pattern] Commencement Milestone: [Pattern] Complete Milestone: [Pattern]	Critical Task (Cat 2): [Pattern] Milestone Period: [Pattern]
--	---	---

ZEB.23.2005.17:05

#2663 P.011 7013

Master Programme

(Version 2)



#2663 P.013 / 013

#2663 P.013 / 013



Figure 4.1

Layout of Environmental Monitoring Stations

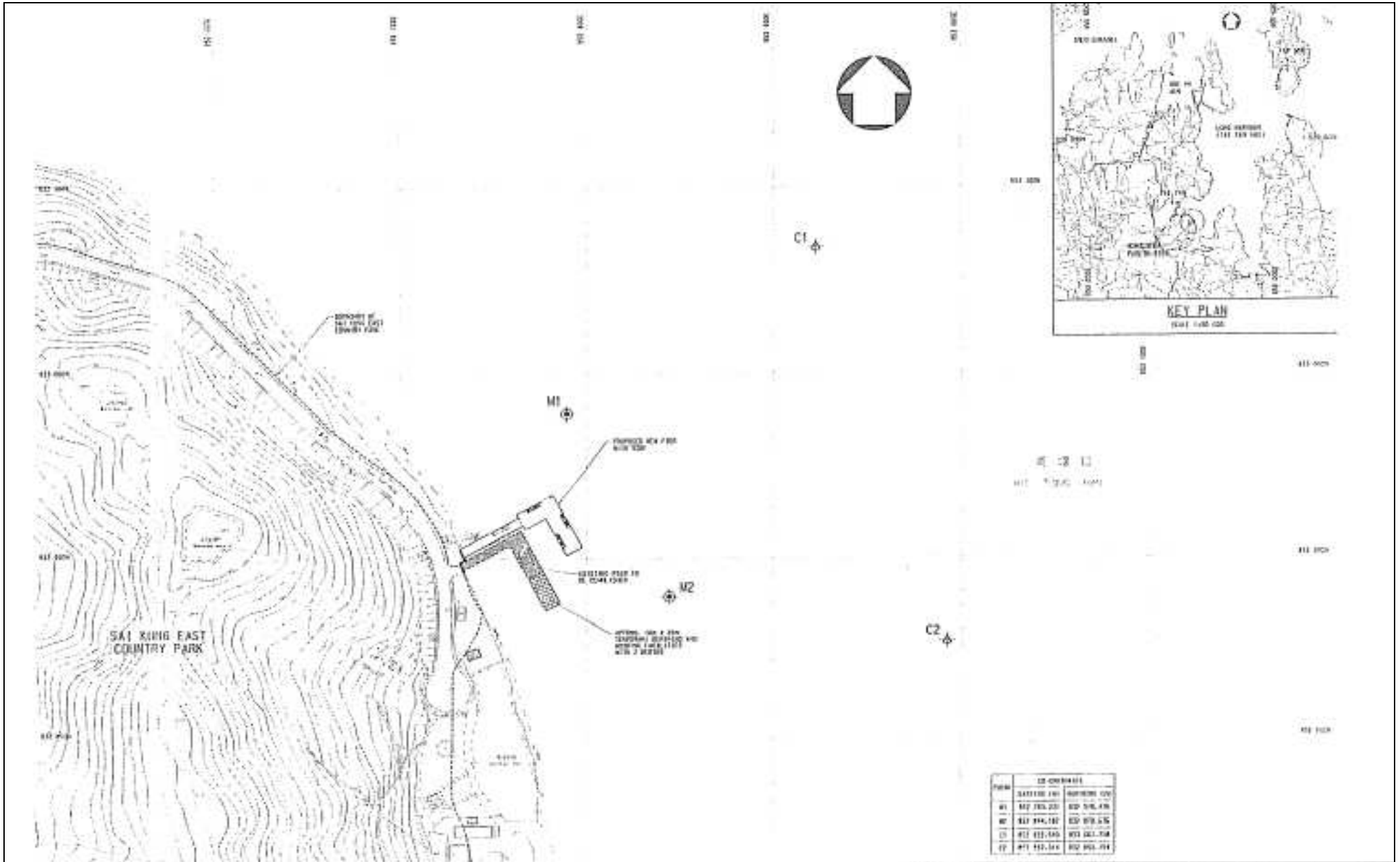


FIGURE 4.1 LAYOUT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING STATIONS (WONG SHEK)



Figure 5.1a-h

Graphical Plots of Water Quality Monitoring Results

Figure 5.1a - Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle Averaged) - Mid-Flood
(Wong Shek)

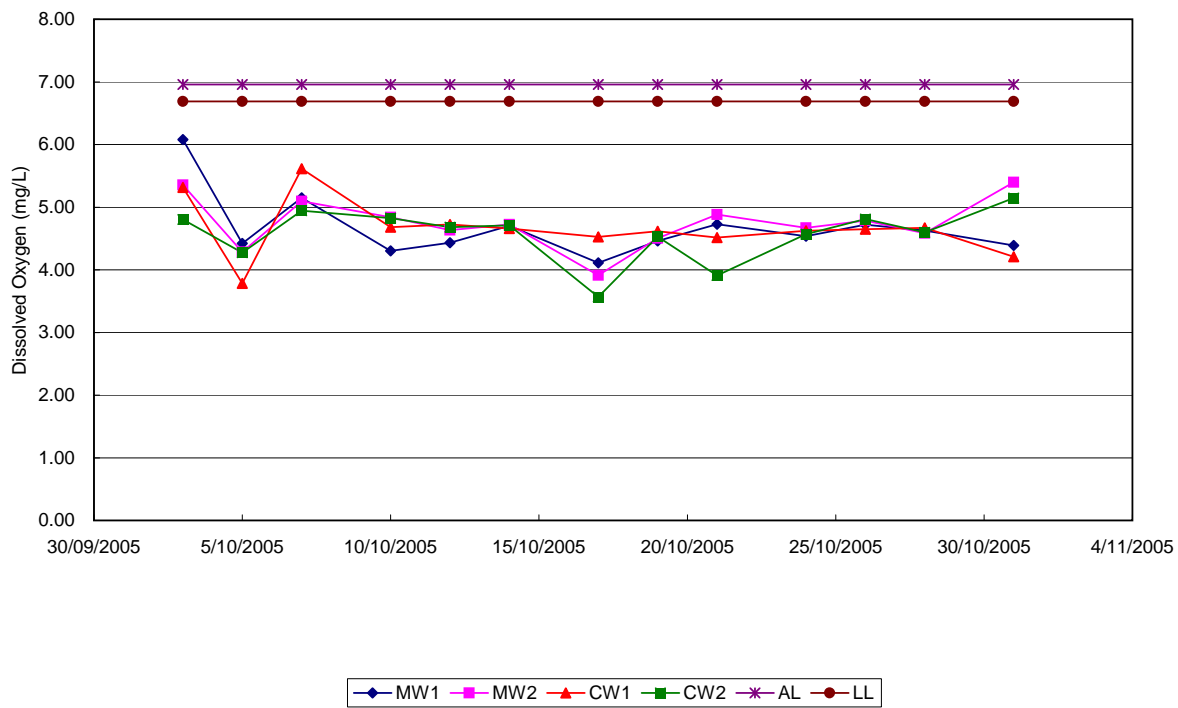


Figure 5.1b - Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle Averaged) - Mid-Ebb
(Wong Shek)

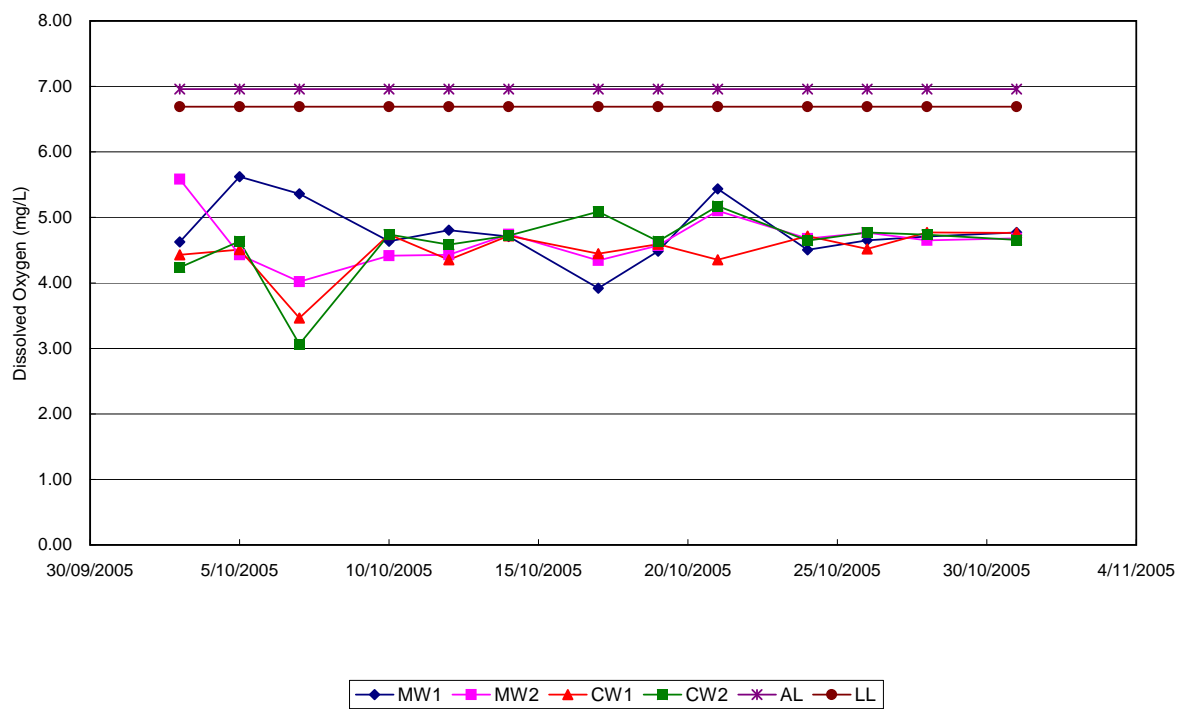


Figure 5.1c - Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom Averaged) - Mid-Flood
(Wong Shek)

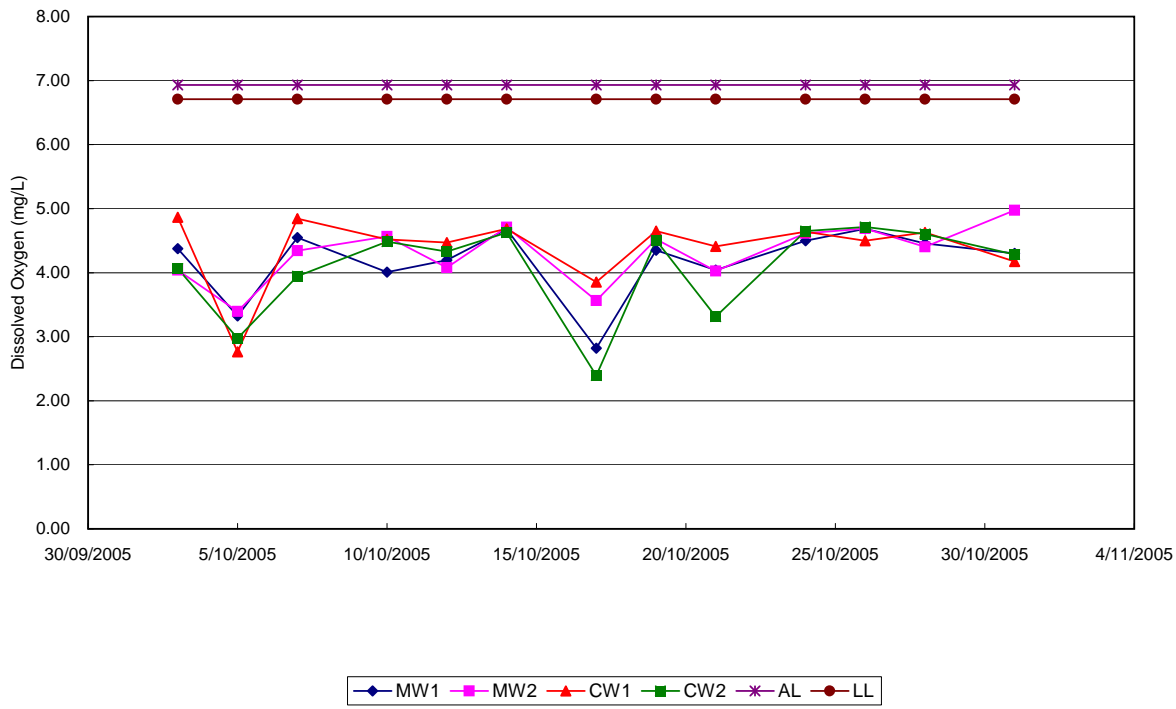


Figure 5.1d - Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom Averaged) - Mid-Ebb
(Wong Shek)

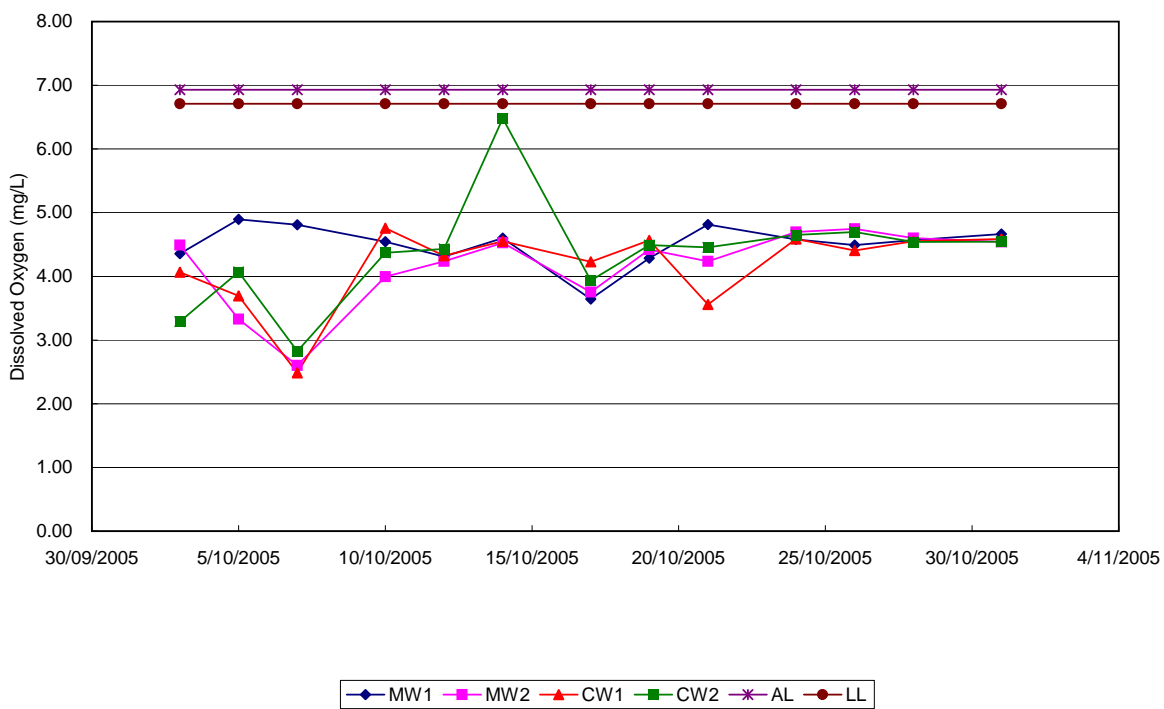


Figure 5.1e - Turbidity (Depth Averaged) - Mid-Flood
(Wong Shek)

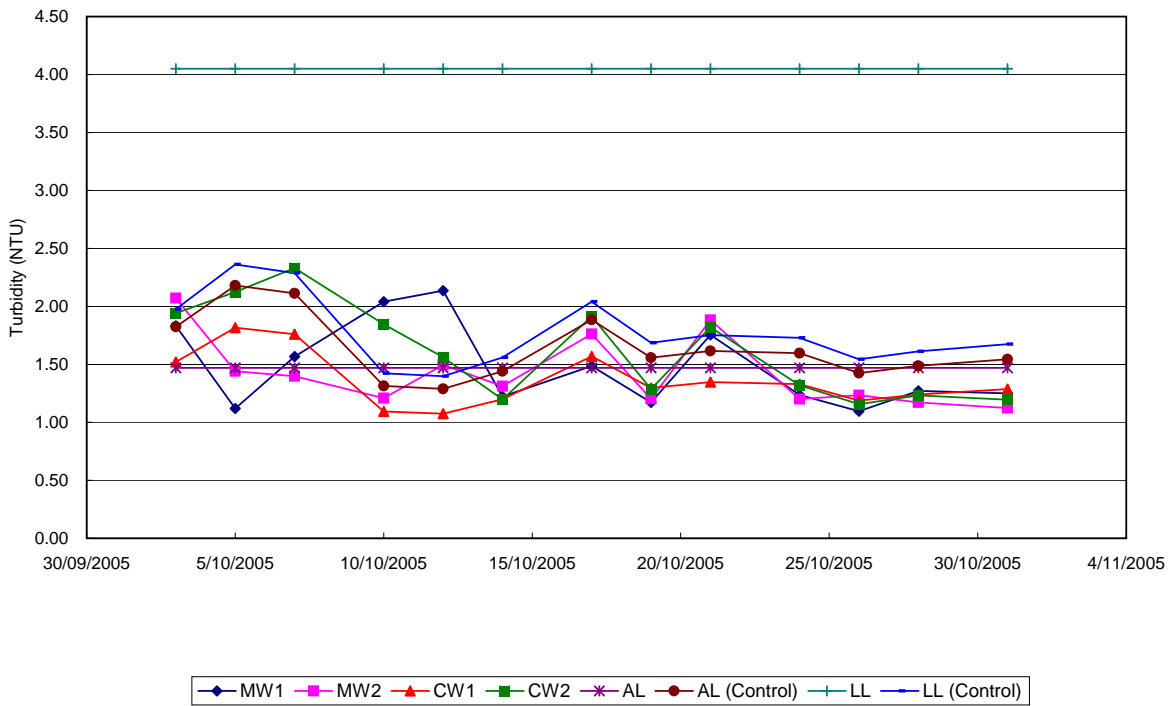


Figure 5.1f - Turbidity (Depth Averaged) - Mid-Ebb
(Wong Shek)

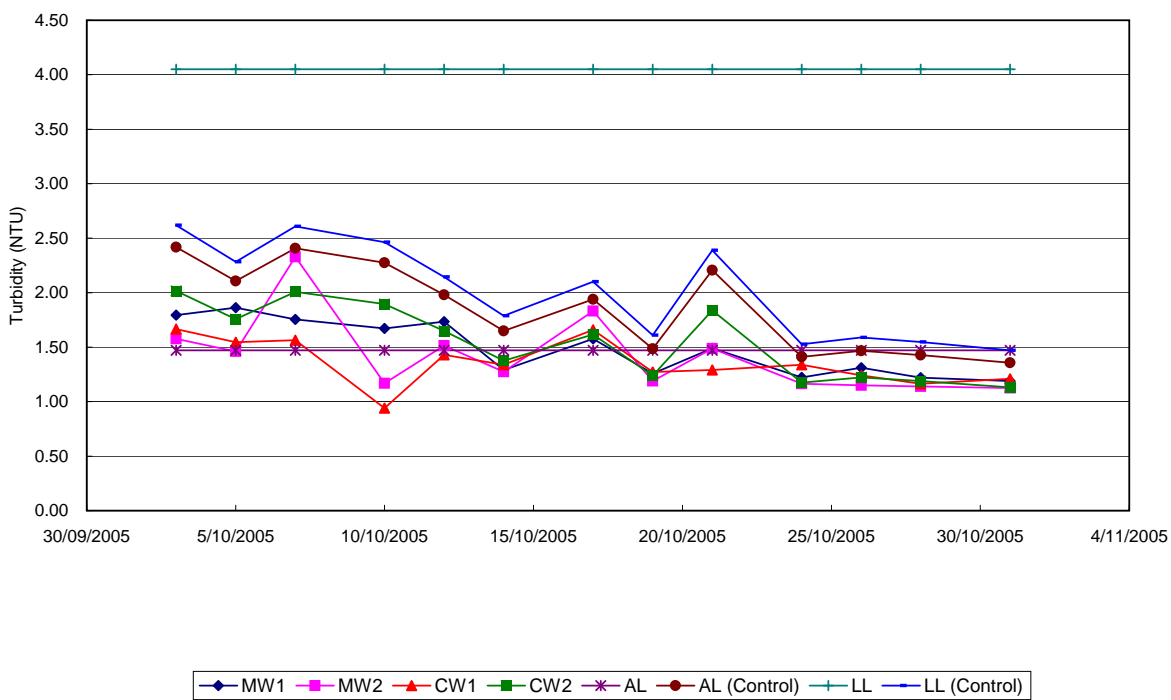


Figure 5.1g - Suspended Solids (Depth Averaged) - Mid-Flood
(Wong Shek)

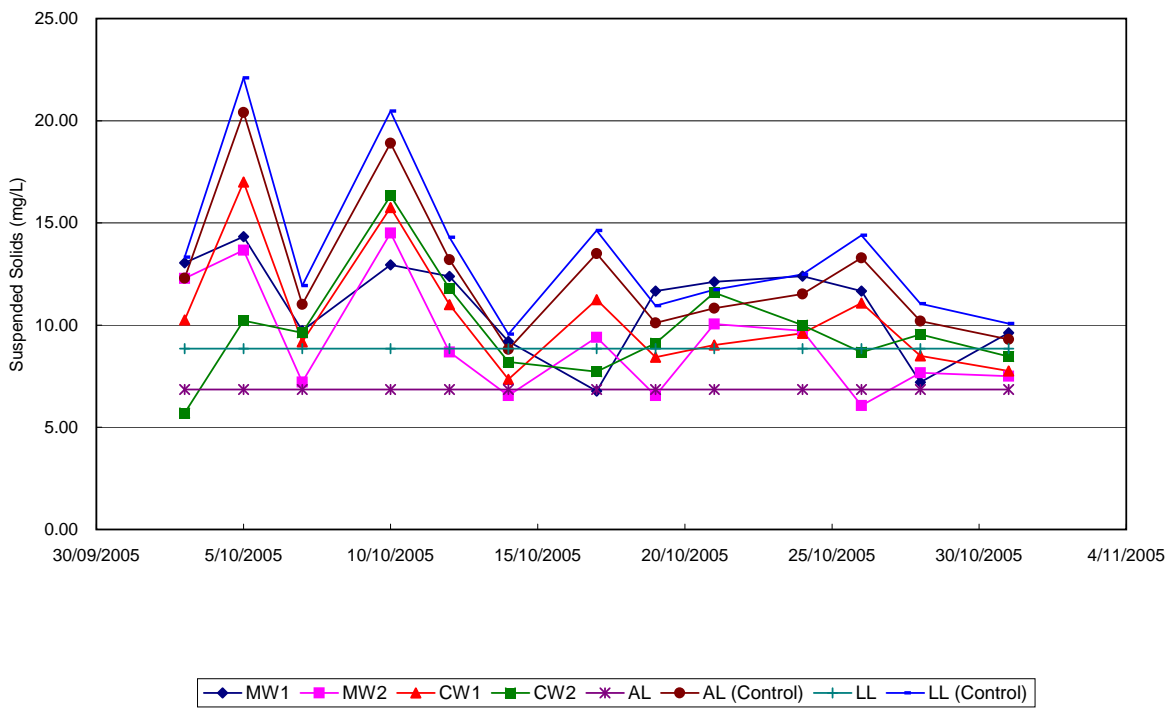
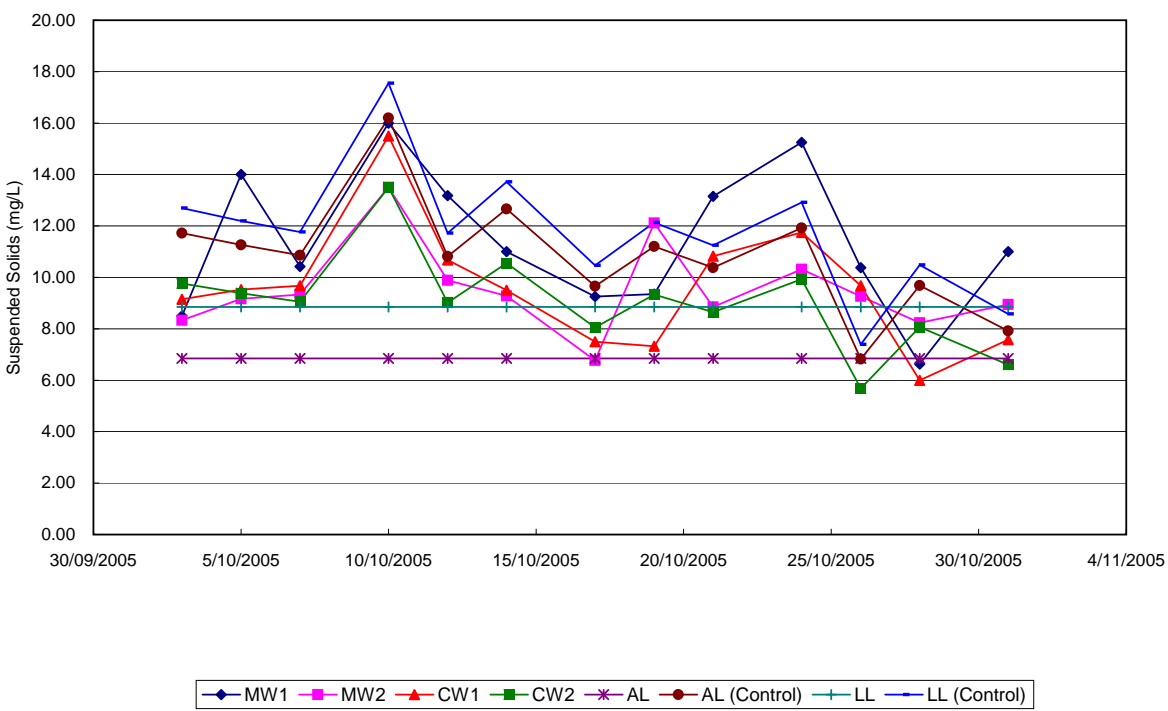


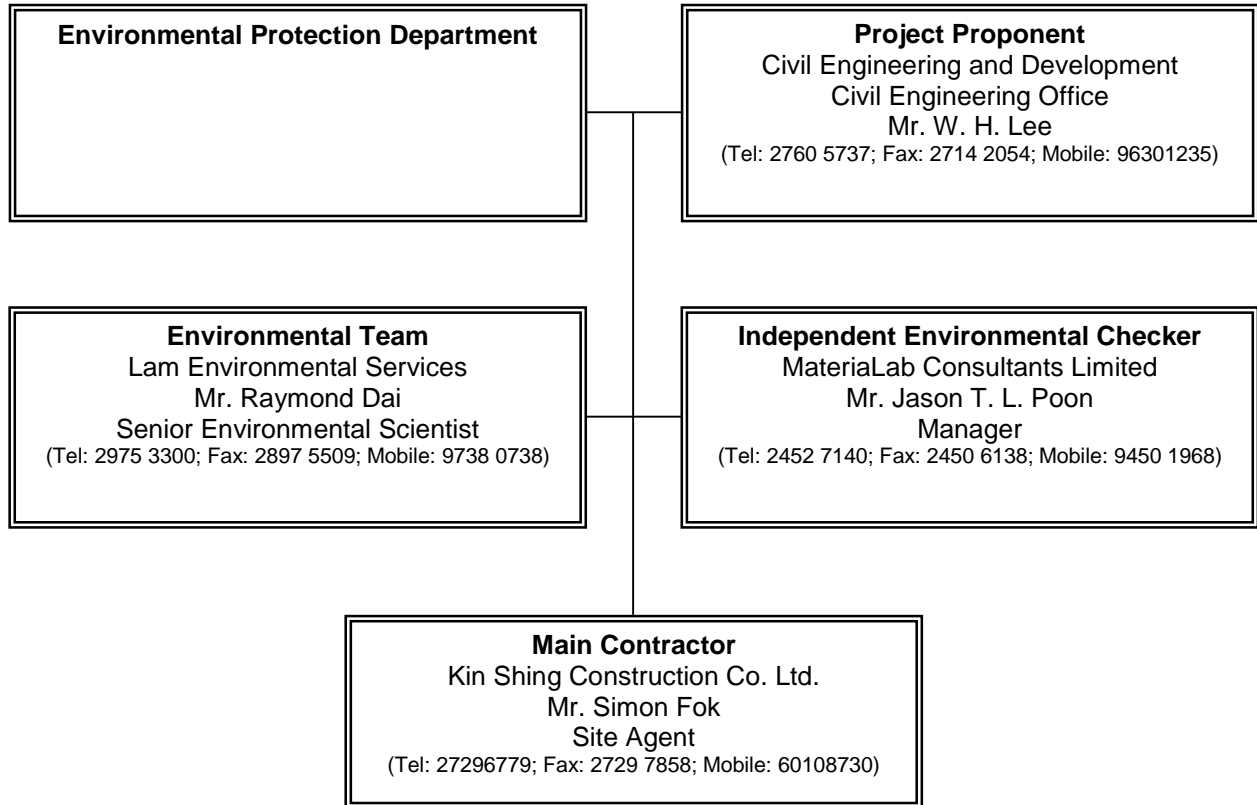
Figure 5.1h - Suspended Solids (Depth Averaged) - Mid-Ebb
(Wong Shek)





Appendix A

Organization Chart





Appendix B

Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures



Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures – Wong Shek

Environmental Aspect	No.	Mitigation Measures	Implementation Status	Follow Up action(s)
Air Quality	AQ01	Provide a wash-pit or a wheel washing and/or vehicle cleaning facility at the exits.	Not applicable at this stage	-
	AQ02	Provide a hard surfaced road between the wheel washing facilities and any finished road.	Not applicable at this stage	-
	AQ03	No burning of construction wastes or vegetation shall be allowed on the Site.	Implemented	-
	AQ04	In the process of material handling, any material which has the potential to create dust shall be treated with water or sprayed with wetting agent.	Not applicable at this stage	-
	AQ05	Any vehicle with an open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and tail boards.	Not applicable at this stage	-
	AQ06	Materials having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clean tarpaulin.	Not applicable at this stage	-
	AQ07	Stockpiles of sand, aggregate and construction and demolition material greater than 20m ³ shall be enclosed on three sides, with walls extending above the pile and 2 meters beyond the front of the pile.	Not applicable at this stage	-
	AQ08	Water sprays shall be provided and used both to dampen stored materials and when receiving raw materials.	Not applicable at this stage	-
	AQ09	Clean and water the Site to minimize the fugitive dust emissions.	Implemented	-
	AQ10	Furnace, boiler or other plant or equipment or use any fuel that might in any circumstances produce smoke or any other air pollution should not be installed.	Implemented	-
Noise	N01	All plant and equipment to be used on Site are properly maintained in good operating condition and noisy construction activities shall be effectively sound-reduced by means of silencers, mufflers, acoustic linings or shields, acoustic sheds or screens or other means to avoid disturbance to any nearby noise sensitive receivers.	Implemented	-
	N02	No excavator mounted breaker shall be used within 125m from any nearby noise sensitive receivers. Use hydraulic concrete crusher whenever applicable.	Implemented	-
	N03	All construction works should stop on Sundays and General Holidays.	Implemented	-
Water Quality	WQ01	Water in wheel washing facilities shall be changed at frequent intervals and sediments shall be removed regularly.	Not applicable at this stage	-
	WQ02	The polluted water from the wheel washing facilities would not be discharged into all existing stream courses/drains and nearby waterbodies.	Not applicable at this stage	-
	WQ03	All existing stream courses and drains within, and adjacent to the Site should be kept free from any debris and any excavated materials arising from the Works	Implemented	-
	WQ04	Chemicals and concrete agitator washings should not be deposited in watercourses.	Implemented	-
	WQ05	The effluent shall comply with the standards stated in the "Technical Memorandum on Standards and Effluent discharges into Drainage and Sewerage Systems, Inland and Coastal Waters" for the appropriate Water Control Zone.	Implemented	-
	WQ06	No spoil or debris of any kind is allowed to be pushed, washed down, fall or be deposited on land or on the seabed adjacent to the Site.	Implemented	-
	WQ07	Maintain any existing site drainage system at all times including removal of solids in sand traps, manholes and stream beds.	Implemented	-
	WQ08	Material from any earthworks should not be washed into the drainage system.	Implemented	-
	WQ09	Silt curtain shall be provided during all demolition works and piling works with the Site.	Implemented	-



Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures – Wong Shek

Environmental Aspect	No.	Mitigation Measures	Implementation Status	Follow Up action(s)
	WQ10	Silt curtain shall be formed from tough, abrasion-resistant permeable membranes suitable for the purpose, supported on floating booms in such a way as to ensure that the passage of turbid water to the surrounding water shall be restricted.	Implemented	-
	WQ11	No dredging and spoil dumping shall be conducted.	Not applicable at this stage	-
Ecology	E01	Marker buoys shall be set up to indicate the location of the "Coral Exclusion Zone". All working vessels shall be restricted to encroach the "Coral Exclusion Zone"	Implemented	-
	E02	No overloading of the working barges during operation and no movement of the working barges, particularly close to the pier and shallow areas, during low tide should be allowed.	Not applicable at this stage	-
	E03	No coral shall be enclosed by the silt curtain.	Not applicable at this stage	-
Waste	W01	All excavated materials should be sorted to recover the inert portions for reuse on site or disposal to designated outlets.	Not applicable at this stage	-
	W02	All metals should be recovered on site for collection by recycling contractors.	Implemented	-
	W03	All cardboard and paper packaging should be recovered on site, properly stockpiled in dry condition and covered to prevent cross contamination by other C&D materials.	Implemented	-
	W04	All demolition debris from demolition works should be sorted to recover on site broken concrete, reinforcement bars, mechanical and electrical fittings as well as other building services fittings/materials that have established recycling outlets.	Implemented	-



Appendix C

Calibration Certificates for Monitoring Equipment

Record sheet for calibration of Water Sonde

Item Stock No : 1102 Date of Calibration : 14/9/05 Procedure Used : IC 34

Temp.: 23.0 Operator : SZ Signature : [Signature]

A Temperature Check

Reference Equipment Used : Mercury-in- Glass thermometer Stock No.: C53

Reference Equipment reading : 24.0 °C Sonde reading 24.0 °C

Reference Equipment reading : 23.6 °C Sonde reading : 23.6 °C

(Note: Difference between the two readings to be <0.5°C.)

B DO (% Saturation) Calibration

To be performed in aerated clean sea water before use and checked after use. Difference should be less than 10%.

Laboratory Check

Zero DO check (prepared in clean sea water according to APHA 4500-O G, section 3a.)

probe reading 0.00 %

C Conductivity (Salinity Calibration)

Standards Used : _____ ppt , _____ ,

Check Standard : _____ ppt Readout Value : _____ ppt

Difference between readout value and actual value should be less than 3%.

D Conductivity Calibration

Standards Used : _____ , _____ , _____ (mS/cm)

Check Standard : _____ Readout Value : _____ (mS/cm)

Difference between readout value and actual value should be less than 2%.

E Turbidity Calibration

Standards Used : _____ , _____ , _____ (NTU)

Check Standard : _____ Readout Value : _____ (NTU)

Difference between readout value and actual value should be less than 10% .


F pH check

Standards Used : pH 7.00 , pH 10.00 .

Buffer standard: pH 9.00 .

QC Check Standard : pH 9.182 . Readout Value : pH 9.18 .

Difference between readout value and actual value should be +/- 0.03pH unit.

Certified by: 

Date : 16 Sept 2005

**CALIBRATION OF BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND PROBE
(BY WINKLER TITRATION)**

Equipment No.: EA23/EA24
Conducted by: Se
Checked by: PL

Calibration Temperature: 22°C
Date: 28/9/05
Date: 29-10-05

(1) Standardization of sodium thiosulphate (Na₂S₂O₃) solution

	Trial 1	Trial 2
Final Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ used, mL		
Initial Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ used, mL		
Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ consumed (O), mL		
Normality of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ solution (N), N		
Average normality of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ solution	0.02305	

Calculation:

N = 1/0

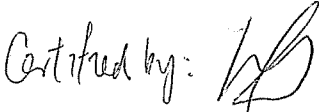
standardized on 20/7/2005

(2) Calibration of DO meter with distilled/deionised water

	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Final Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ used, mL	10.3 22.3	33.8	45.2
Initial Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ used, mL	10.3	22.3	33.8
Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ used (V), mL	12.0	11.5	11.4
Dissolved oxygen, (DO) mg/L	Reg.	7.18	7.05
Average of dissolved oxygen		7.085	
DO determined by BOD probe		7.05	
Acceptance criteria, Deviation	Less than +/- 0.3 mg DO/L		

Calculation:

$$DO \text{ (mg/L)} = V \times N \times 7999.7 / (300 - 2)$$

Certified by: 
30/8/05

(3) Calibration of salinity compensator (10 ppt or 20 ppt)

	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Final Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ used, mL	20.7	31.8	41.4
Initial Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ used, mL	10.3	20.7	31.8
Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ used (V), mL	10.4	10.5	10.8
Dissolved oxygen, (DO) mg/L	6.44	6.50	6.31
Average of dissolved oxygen		6.48	
DO determined by BOD probe		6.33	
Acceptance criteria, Deviation	Less than +/- 0.3 mg DO/L		

Calculation:

$$\text{DO (mg/L)} = V \times N \times 7999.7 / (300 - 2)$$

(4) Calibration of temperature compensator

	Trial 1	Trial 2
Temperature reading from BOD probe		
Temperature reading from reference thermometer ()		
Acceptance criteria, Deviation	Less than +/- 1°C	

(5) Linearity Check of BOD probe

	Reading form BOD probe	Result from Winker Titration
First point (7 - 9 mg/L)		
Second point (4 - 6 mg/L)		
Third point (1 - 3 mg/L)		
Linearity, R		
Acceptance Criteria, R	R > 0.996	

Record sheet for calibration of Water Sonde

Item Stock No : EU03/0404 Date of Calibration : 28/9/05 Procedure Used : IC 34

Temp.: 28 Operator : Sze Signature : [Signature]

A Temperature Check

Reference Equipment Used : Mercury-in- Glass thermometer Stock No.: _____

Reference Equipment reading : _____ °C Sonde reading _____ °C

Reference Equipment reading : _____ °C Sonde reading : _____ °C

(Note: Difference between the two readings to be <0.5°C.)

B DO (% Saturation) Calibration

To be performed in aerated clean sea water before use and checked after use. Difference should be less than 10%.

Laboratory Check

Zero DO check (prepared in clean sea water according to APHA 4500-O G, section 3a.)

probe reading _____ %

Remarks: In D.O. calibration
10 ppt. std.
→ 10.35 ppt

C Conductivity (Salinity Calibration)

Standards Used : 35 ppt , _____ , _____

Check Standard : 35.35 ppt Readout Value : 35.35 ppt

Difference between readout value and actual value should be less than 3%.

D Conductivity Calibration

Standards Used : _____ , _____ , _____ (mS/cm)

Check Standard : _____ Readout Value : _____ (mS/cm)

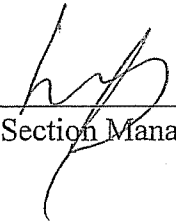
Difference between readout value and actual value should be less than 2%.

E Turbidity Calibration

Standards Used : _____ , _____ , _____ (NTU)

Check Standard : _____ Readout Value : _____ (NTU)

Difference between readout value and actual value should be less than 10% .

Certified by: 
Section Manager

Date : 30 Sept 06



Appendix D

Water Quality Monitoring Results

Water Quality Monitoring Data Sheet (Wong Shek)

Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd. Job No.: J429
 Date of Sampling: 3/10/2005 Weather Condition: Sunny Ambient Temperature, °C: 28 Tide State: Mid-Flood

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L			Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU			Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks		
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average		Depth Average			
MW1 S	15:50		5	1	28.4	28.4	6.44	6.46	6.08	92.2	92.4	89.0	30.6	30.7	1.53	1.52	1.83	18.0	20.0	13.1		
MW1 M	15:50	2.5		27.7	27.6	5.72	5.70	85.7		85.6	30.9		30.8	1.89	1.90	14.0		11.0				
MW1 B	15:52	4		26.5	26.4	4.38	4.37	4.38		71.6	71.5		71.6	31.2	31.3	2.07		2.08	7.3		8.0	
MW2 S	16:05		10	1	28.2	28.1	6.10	6.08	5.36	89.2	89.1	81.7	31.5	31.6	1.45	1.44	2.07	16.0	19.0	12.3		
MW2 M	16:06	5		27.2	27.1	4.62	4.62	74.3		74.2	32.0		32.1	2.42	2.41	10.0		7.7				
MW2 B	16:10	9		26.8	26.7	4.03	4.05	4.04		68.1	68.0		68.1	32.9	33.0	2.36		2.35	10.0		11.0	
CW1 S	15:45		4	1	28.2	28.1	5.32	5.31	5.32	83.4	83.3	83.4	31.5	31.7	1.34	1.33	1.52	14.0	10.0	10.3		
CW1 M	15:45																					
CW1 B	15:46	3		27.7	27.6	4.88	4.85	4.87		76.7	76.4		76.6	31.8	31.9	1.71		1.70	8.3		8.7	
CW2 S	16:19		11	1	28.4	28.3	5.14	5.15	4.81	79.2	79.1	75.9	30.4	30.5	1.20	1.18	1.94	4.7	6.0	5.7		
CW2 M	16:20	5.5		27.4	27.3	4.46	4.47	72.5		72.6	31.7		31.8	1.98	1.97	6.0		10.0				
CW2 B	16:24	10		25.2	25.1	4.06	4.07	4.07		68.1	68.0		68.1	32.2	32.4	2.65		2.67	4.0		3.5	

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: Sampled By: Pong
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 9.8 NTU Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 35.5 ppt Date: 10/10/2005
 Thermometer: EM 6167

Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd. Job No.: J429
 Date of Sampling: 3/10/2005 Weather Condition: Sunny Ambient Temperature, °C: 28 Tide State: Mid-Ebb

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L			Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU			Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks			
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average		Depth Average				
MW1 S	10:02		4	1	29.7	29.6	4.62	4.63	4.63	74.4	74.5	74.5	31.9	32.0	1.63	1.64	1.80	4.7	6.3	8.5			
MW1 M	10:02																						
MW1 B	10:03	3		29.3	29.2	4.35	4.36	4.36		71.5	71.6		71.6	32.6	32.7	1.95		1.96	14.0		9.0		
MW2 S	10:14		9	1	29.1	29.0	5.92	5.91	5.59	84.2	84.1	82.4	30.7	30.8	1.14	1.16	1.58	9.3	7.7	8.3			
MW2 M	10:15	4.5		28.7	28.6	5.26	5.25	80.5		80.6	31.0		31.1	1.63	1.64	7.3		8.3					
MW2 B	10:18	8		26.9	26.8	4.50	4.48	4.49		73.9	73.8		73.9	32.2	32.3	1.95		1.94	7.7		9.7		
CW1 S	9:52		3	1	28.0	28.2	4.41	4.45	4.43	72.3	72.4	72.4	30.9	31.0	1.51	1.50	1.67	8.3	11.0	9.2			
CW1 M	9:52																						
CW1 B	9:53	2		27.4	27.5	4.07	4.06	4.07		68.1	68.0		68.1	32.3	32.4	1.82		1.83	8.0		9.3		
CW2 S	10:30		10	1	28.8	28.7	4.53	4.51	4.24	73.8	73.7	71.0	31.8	31.7	1.49	1.50	2.02	13.0	10.0	9.8			
CW2 M	10:31	5		27.3	27.2	3.99	3.92	68.2		68.1	32.3		32.4	2.26	2.24	9.0		8.3					
CW2 B	10:35	9		26.5	26.4	3.30	3.28	3.29		61.5	61.4		61.5	32.9	32.8	2.31		2.29	10.0		8.3		

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: Sampled By: Pong
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 9.8 NTU Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 35.5 ppt Date: 10/10/2005
 Thermometer: EM 6167

Water Quality Monitoring Data Sheet (Wong Shek)

 Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

 Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

 Job No.: J429

 Date of Sampling: 5/10/2005

 Weather Condition: Sunny

 Ambient Temperature, °C: 32

 Tide State: Mid-Flood

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L			Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU			Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks		
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average		Depth Average			
MW1 S	16:36		5	1	28.8	28.6	4.79	4.78	4.42	75.8	75.7	72.1	31.4	31.3	0.91	0.93	1.12	10.0	16.0	14.3		
MW1 M	16:36	2.5		28.1	28.0	4.06	4.05	68.4		68.3	32.1		32.0	1.09	1.07	14.0		19.0				
MW1 B	16:38	4		27.0	27.1	3.32	3.33	3.33		61.0	61.1		61.1	32.2	32.1	1.36		1.36	16.0		11.0	
MW2 S	16:59		10	1	28.7	28.6	4.57	4.56	4.29	73.2	73.0	71.0	30.5	30.4	1.14	1.20	1.44	15.0	10.0	13.7		
MW2 M	17:00	5		27.5	27.4	4.01	4.00	68.9		68.8	31.2		31.0	1.35	1.34	16.0		18.0				
MW2 B	17:04	9		26.9	26.8	3.40	3.39	3.40		62.8	62.7		62.8	32.7	32.5	1.82		1.80	13.0		10.0	
CW1 S	16:12		4	1	28.6	28.5	3.78	3.79	3.79	65.0	65.2	65.1	31.4	31.2	1.79	1.79	1.82	22.0	20.0	17.0		
CW1 M	16:12																					
CW1 B	16:13	3		28.2	28.0	2.77	2.76	2.77		54.5	54.4		54.5	32.2	32.1	1.85		1.84	13.0		13.0	
CW2 S	16:20		11	1	28.3	28.1	4.43	4.41	4.27	72.1	72.0	70.8	30.9	30.7	1.30	1.31	2.13	9.3	10.0	10.2		
CW2 M	16:21	5.5		27.7	27.5	4.13	4.12	69.5		69.4	32.7		32.8	2.14	2.11	12.0		13.0				
CW2 B	16:25	10		27.0	27.1	2.98	2.97	2.98		57.4	57.2		57.3	33.1	33.0	2.95		2.94	8.0		9.0	

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: 100 Sampled By: Pong
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 9.9 NTU: 9.9 Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 35 ppt: 35 Date: 12/10/2005
 Thermometer: EM 6167

 Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

 Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

 Job No.: J429

 Date of Sampling: 5/10/2005

 Weather Condition: Sunny

 Ambient Temperature, °C: 32

 Tide State: Mid-Ebb

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L			Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU			Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks		
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average		Depth Average			
MW1 S	12:12		4	1	27.7	27.5	5.63	5.61	5.62	84.2	84.0	84.1	30.4	30.6	1.43	1.44	1.86	15.0	12.0	14.0		
MW1 M	12:12																					
MW1 B	12:13	3		26.2	26.3	4.91	4.88	4.90		76.9	76.7		76.8	31.8	31.9	2.28		2.30	14.0		15.0	
MW2 S	12:20		9	1	27.5	27.6	4.77	4.79	4.43	75.5	75.7	72.1	31.0	31.1	0.97	0.95	1.46	14.0	10.0	9.2		
MW2 M	12:21	4.5		26.1	26.0	4.09	4.06	68.7		68.6	32.2		32.1	1.25	1.27	10.0		13.0				
MW2 B	12:24	8		25.8	25.7	3.34	3.32	3.33		61.2	61.1		61.2	32.8	32.7	2.16		2.17	4.0		4.0	
CW1 S	12:06		3	1	28.2	28.1	4.52	4.50	4.51	73.0	72.8	72.9	31.2	31.1	1.43	1.45	1.55	8.7	9.7	9.5		
CW1 M	12:06																					
CW1 B	12:07	2		27.5	27.4	3.70	3.69	3.70		65.8	65.7		65.8	31.5	31.4	1.64		1.66	9.7		10.0	
CW2 S	12:36		10	1	28.6	28.5	4.85	4.82	4.64	76.3	76.0	74.2	31.3	31.4	1.50	1.51	1.76	7.0	6.3	9.4		
CW2 M	12:37	5		27.2	27.1	4.43	4.44	72.1		72.2	31.7		31.8	2.27	2.30	12.0		10.0				
CW2 B	12:41	9		26.5	26.4	4.06	4.08	4.07		68.4	68.6		68.5	32.4	32.5	1.46		1.50	8.0		13.0	

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: 100 Sampled By: Pong
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 9.9 NTU: 9.9 Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 35 ppt: 35 Date: 12/10/2005
 Thermometer: EM 6167

Water Quality Monitoring Data Sheet (Wong Shek)

 Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

 Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

 Job No.: J429

 Date of Sampling: 7/10/2005

 Weather Condition: Sunny

 Ambient Temperature, °C: 31

 Tide State: Mid-Flood

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L			Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU			Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks		
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average		Depth Average			
MW1 S	16:14		5	1	29.0	29.1	5.36	5.38	5.15	84.5	84.4	82.4	31.4	31.5	1.21	1.23	1.57	10.0	12.0	9.7		
MW1 M	16:14	2.5		28.4	28.5	4.94	4.92	80.2		80.3	31.8		31.6	1.64	1.61	10.0		7.7				
MW1 B	16:16	4		28.1	28.0	4.56	4.54	4.55		73.4	73.3		73.4	33.2	33.4	1.86		1.85	10.0		8.7	
MW2 S	16:26		10	1	29.0	29.2	5.25	5.26	5.10	81.7	81.5	80.0	32.0	32.2	1.39	1.38	1.40	6.3	8.0	7.2		
MW2 M	16:27	5		28.4	28.5	4.94	4.93	78.2		78.4	33.5		33.6	1.28	1.26	7.3		8.3				
MW2 B	16:31	9		27.6	27.6	4.35	4.34	4.35		71.4	71.5		71.5	33.8	33.9	1.55		1.53	6.7		6.7	
CW1 S	16:02		4	1	29.1	29.0	5.63	5.60	5.62	85.2	85.1	85.2	31.4	31.5	1.62	1.59	1.76	7.7	8.0	9.2		
CW1 M	16:02																					
CW1 B	16:03	3		28.7	28.6	4.85	4.84	4.85		76.5	76.4		76.5	33.2	33.2	1.92		1.91	10.0		11.0	
CW2 S	16:39		11	1	29.0	29.2	5.32	5.34	4.94	82.0	82.1	77.8	33.3	33.4	1.81	1.80	2.33	9.7	8.0	9.6		
CW2 M	16:40	5		28.4	28.3	4.56	4.55	73.5		73.4	33.4		33.4	2.49	2.50	8.7		9.3				
CW2 B	16:44	10		27.9	27.8	3.95	3.94	3.95		67.2	67.1		67.2	33.9	33.8	2.70		2.68	10.0		12.0	

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: 100 Sampled By: Pong
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 9.8 NTU: 9.8 Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 34.5 ppt: 34.5 Date: 14/10/2005
 Thermometer: EM 6167

 Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

 Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

 Job No.: J429

 Date of Sampling: 7/10/2005

 Weather Condition: Sunny

 Ambient Temperature, °C: 31

 Tide State: Mid-Ebb

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L			Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU			Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks		
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average		Depth Average			
MW1 S	12:14		4	1	28.8	28.6	5.42	5.30	5.36	82.0	81.8	81.9	31.3	31.4	1.29	1.27	1.76	7.7	9.0	10.4		
MW1 M	12:14																					
MW1 B	12:15	3		27.5	27.6	4.80	4.82	4.81		76.0	76.2		76.1	32.9	32.9	2.23		2.23	12.0		13.0	
MW2 S	12:35		9	1	28.3	28.4	4.47	4.45	4.02	72.5	72.3	68.0	31.7	31.5	1.71	1.70	2.33	6.3	8.7	9.3		
MW2 M	12:36	4.5		26.7	26.5	3.58	3.57	63.6		63.5	32.5		32.4	2.46	2.45	10.0		11.0				
MW2 B	12:39	8		25.4	25.3	2.61	2.59	2.60		54.9	54.7		54.8	33.0	33.1	2.82		2.83	9.0		11.0	
CW1 S	12:03		3	1	28.8	28.6	3.47	3.46	3.47	62.5	62.6	62.6	31.2	31.1	1.15	1.16	1.57	8.7	8.0	9.7		
CW1 M	12:03																					
CW1 B	12:04	2		28.0	28.2	2.50	2.47	2.49		54.0	53.9		54.0	32.4	32.5	1.97		1.98	11.0		11.0	
CW2 S	12:18		10	1	29.3	29.1	3.66	3.64	3.06	64.6	64.5	59.0	30.9	31.0	1.36	1.35	2.01	11.0	7.0	9.1		
CW2 M	12:19	5		26.5	26.6	2.48	2.47	53.3		53.4	31.5		31.6	2.26	2.22	11.0		13.0				
CW2 B	12:23	9		24.0	24.3	2.83	2.82	2.83		46.1	46.0		46.1	32.7	32.8	2.42		2.43	6.0		6.3	

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: 100 Sampled By: Pong
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 9.8 NTU: 9.8 Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 34.5 ppt: 34.5 Date: 14/10/2005
 Thermometer: EM 6167

Water Quality Monitoring Data Sheet (Wong Shek)

 Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

 Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

 Job No.: J429

 Date of Sampling: 10/10/2005

 Weather Condition: Sunny

 Ambient Temperature, °C: 31

 Tide State: Mid-Flood

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L			Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU			Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks		
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average		Depth Average			
MW1 S	16:23		5	1	28.3	28.4	4.37	4.38	4.30	67.7	67.8	66.1	31.9	32.2	1.73	1.76	2.04	16.0	16.0	13.0		
MW1 M	16:23			2.5	28.1	28.2	4.24	4.22		64.3	64.6		32.1	32.2	2.07	2.11		6.0	7.7			
MW1 B	16:25			4	27.9	28.0	4.02	4.00		4.01	60.3		60.5	60.4	32.4	32.3		2.30	2.27		17.0	15.0
MW2 S	16:34		10	1	28.2	28.2	4.97	4.99	4.84	80.1	79.8	78.4	31.2	31.3	0.96	1.00	1.21	16.0	18.0	14.5		
MW2 M	16:35			5	27.6	27.7	4.71	4.69		76.9	76.7		31.4	31.5	1.21	1.24		12.0	11.0			
MW2 B	16:39			9	27.1	27.0	4.56	4.57		4.57	72.9		73.1	73.0	31.6	31.7		1.40	1.45		18.0	12.0
CW1 S	16:16		4	1	28.6	28.6	4.67	4.69	4.68	73.7	73.9	73.8	31.5	31.4	0.93	0.95	1.10	21.0	17.0	15.8		
CW1 M	16:16																					
CW1 B	16:17			3	28.2	28.1	4.51	4.53		4.52	71.3		71.4	71.4	31.6	31.5		1.20	1.30		12.0	13.0
CW2 S	16:46		11	1	27.9	28.1	4.95	4.97	4.83	80.1	80.3	78.7	31.7	31.8	1.73	1.76	1.85	17.0	20.0	16.3		
CW2 M	16:47			5.5	27.4	27.4	4.70	4.68		77.2	77.1		32.0	32.1	1.85	1.89		16.0	16.0			
CW2 B	16:51			10	27.0	26.9	4.48	4.49		4.49	75.0		74.9	75.0	32.3	32.4		1.90	1.94		16.0	13.0

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: 100% Sampled By: K.M.YUNG
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 10 NTU Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 34.3 ppt Date: 17/10/2005
 Thermometer: EM 6167

 Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

 Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

 Job No.: J429

 Date of Sampling: 10/10/2005

 Weather Condition: Sunny

 Ambient Temperature, °C: 31

 Tide State: Mid-Ebb

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L			Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU			Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks		
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average		Depth Average			
MW1 S	12:43		4	1	28.0	28.0	4.62	4.65	4.64	73.4	73.7	73.6	31.5	31.5	1.33	1.29	1.67	17.0	14.0	16.0		
MW1 M	12:43																					
MW1 B	12:44			3	27.6	27.7	4.53	4.56		4.55	71.9		72.1	72.0	31.3	31.4		2.03	2.04		16.0	17.0
MW2 S	11:28		9	1	28.1	28.1	4.49	4.48	4.42	76.1	76.3	71.8	30.9	30.8	0.80	0.80	1.17	15.0	11.0	13.5		
MW2 M	11:29			4.5	27.3	27.4	4.33	4.36		67.3	67.6		31.6	31.8	1.21	1.23		13.0	14.0			
MW2 B	11:32			8	26.8	26.8	4.00	3.99		4.00	61.2		61.3	61.3	32.4	32.3		1.50	1.47		15.0	13.0
CW1 S	13:05		3	1	28.4	28.4	4.73	4.75	4.74	73.4	73.1	73.3	31.3	31.4	0.79	0.81	0.94	14.0	15.0	15.5		
CW1 M	13:05																					
CW1 B	13:06			2	28.1	28.1	4.75	4.76		4.76	72.8		73.0	72.9	31.1	31.2		1.07	1.09		17.0	16.0
CW2 S	12:10		10	1	27.8	27.7	4.82	4.84	4.74	83.0	82.9	79.5	31.3	31.4	1.65	1.67	1.90	15.0	11.0	13.5		
CW2 M	12:11			5	27.0	26.8	4.63	4.67		76.1	75.8		31.7	31.8	1.50	1.51		14.0	14.0			
CW2 B	12:15			9	26.3	26.1	4.39	4.35		4.37	74.1		73.6	73.9	32.2	32.4		2.50	2.54		13.0	14.0

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: 100% Sampled By: K.M.YUNG
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 10 NTU Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 34.3 ppt Date: 17/10/2005
 Thermometer: EM 6167

Water Quality Monitoring Data Sheet (Wong Shek)

Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd. Job No.: J429
 Date of Sampling: 12/10/2005 Weather Condition: Sunny Ambient Temperature, °C: 30 Tide State: Mid-Flood

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L			Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU			Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks		
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average		Depth Average			
MW1 S	14:54		5	1	27.7	27.6	4.51	4.51	4.43	67.8	67.9	66.4	31.6	31.6	1.90	1.88	2.14	19.0	15.0	12.4		
MW1 M	14:54			2.5	27.5	27.5	4.35	4.36		64.9	65.1		31.9	31.8	2.15	2.17		8.0	9.3			
MW1 B	14:56			4	27.3	27.3	4.20	4.19		4.20	62.5		62.6	62.6	32.2	32.1		2.35	2.37		12.0	11.0
MW2 S	15:06		10	1	27.8	27.8	4.70	4.71	4.63	70.3	70.3	68.4	31.2	31.2	1.31	1.32	1.50	10.0	7.7	8.7		
MW2 M	15:07			5	27.5	27.6	4.57	4.55		66.5	66.6		31.6	31.6	1.45	1.47		8.7	9.3			
MW2 B	15:11			9	27.2	27.3	4.07	4.09		4.08	62.9		62.8	62.9	32.0	32.0		1.70	1.72		7.7	8.7
CW1 S	14:45		4	1	27.7	27.8	4.72	4.73	4.73	70.7	70.6	70.7	31.3	31.4	0.97	0.98	1.08	16.0	11.0	11.0		
CW1 M	14:45																					
CW1 B	14:46			3	27.6	27.6	4.48	4.46		4.47	67.9		68.0	68.0	31.7	31.8		1.17	1.18		9.7	7.3
CW2 S	15:19		11	1	27.7	27.7	4.77	4.76	4.68	72.3	72.2	70.4	31.4	31.4	1.31	1.32	1.56	8.0	9.7	11.8		
CW2 M	15:20			5.5	27.4	27.3	4.61	4.59		68.6	68.5		31.8	31.8	1.64	1.62		10.0	12.0			
CW2 B	15:24			10	27.1	27.1	4.32	4.34		4.33	64.1		64.2	64.2	32.1	32.2		1.73	1.75		13.0	18.0

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: Sampled By: K.M.YUNG
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 9.8 NTU Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 35.5 ppt Date: 19/10/2005
 Thermometer: EM 6167

Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd. Job No.: J429
 Date of Sampling: 12/10/2005 Weather Condition: Sunny Ambient Temperature, °C: 30 Tide State: Mid-Ebb

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L			Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU			Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks		
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average		Depth Average			
MW1 S	9:57		4	1	27.5	27.4	4.82	4.79	4.81	72.7	73.0	72.9	31.3	31.3	1.54	1.52	1.74	7.7	7.0	13.2		
MW1 M	9:57																					
MW1 B	9:58			3	27.2	27.2	4.30	4.32		4.31	68.2		68.1	68.2	31.6	31.5		1.93	1.95		20.0	18.0
MW2 S	9:30		9	1	27.6	27.6	4.48	4.46	4.43	74.7	74.9	72.5	31.3	31.2	1.10	1.13	1.52	8.3	9.7	9.9		
MW2 M	9:31			4.5	27.4	27.3	4.40	4.37		70.3	70.1		31.7	31.6	1.60	1.62		9.0	6.3			
MW2 B	9:34			8	27.2	27.1	4.23	4.24		4.24	63.7		63.6	63.7	32.2	32.3		1.83	1.81		13.0	13.0
CW1 S	10:06		3	1	27.4	27.4	4.35	4.36	4.36	68.7	68.7	68.7	31.2	31.3	1.21	1.23	1.43	10.0	9.7	10.7		
CW1 M	10:06																					
CW1 B	10:07			2	27.4	27.3	4.33	4.32		4.33	65.8		65.9	65.9	31.3	31.3		1.63	1.65		12.0	11.0
CW2 S	9:44		10	1	27.4	27.4	4.66	4.65	4.59	77.1	76.9	73.5	31.3	31.2	1.30	1.31	1.65	7.7	8.7	9.0		
CW2 M	9:45			5	27.2	27.2	4.52	4.51		69.9	70.0		31.6	31.7	1.70	1.72		11.0	14.0			
CW2 B	9:49			9	27.0	27.1	4.44	4.42		4.43	64.5		64.8	64.7	31.8	31.8		1.93	1.94		7.7	5.0

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: Sampled By: K.M.YUNG
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 9.8 NTU Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 35.5 ppt Date: 19/10/2005
 Thermometer: EM 6167

Water Quality Monitoring Data Sheet (Wong Shek)

 Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

 Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

 Job No.: J429

 Date of Sampling: 14/10/2005

 Weather Condition: Sunny

 Ambient Temperature, °C: 29

 Tide State: Mid-Flood

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L			Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU			Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks		
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average		Depth Average			
MW1 S	16:30		5	1	28.2	28.3	4.75	4.63	4.70	69.6	67.9	67.6	34.5	34.5	1.33	1.25	1.22	14.0	12.0	9.2		
MW1 M	16:30			2.5	28.0	28.0	4.68	4.75		65.9	66.8		34.8	34.8	1.19	1.07		7.3	5.3			
MW1 B	16:32			4	27.8	27.8	4.66	4.70		4.68	67.1		69.6	68.4	34.9	34.9		1.18	1.32		7.3	9.3
MW2 S	16:00	small wave	10	1	28.3	28.3	4.80	4.66	4.73	68.9	70.0	90.0	34.6	34.6	0.99	1.28	1.31	5.3	3.7	6.6		
MW2 M	16:01			5	28.0	28.0	4.72	4.72		69.4	68.5		34.9	34.9	1.47	1.30		11.0	8.0			
MW2 B	16:05			9	27.9	27.8	4.67	4.75		4.71	67.4		69.9	80.8	35.0	35.0		1.50	1.34		6.0	5.3
CW1 S	16:40		4	1	28.3	28.3	4.59	4.73	4.66	70.3	69.7	70.0	34.5	34.5	1.14	1.34	1.20	6.0	6.0	7.4		
CW1 M	16:40																					
CW1 B	16:41			3	28.1	28.1	4.68	4.69		4.69	70.5		68.4	69.5	34.7	34.6		0.93	1.39		8.7	8.7
CW2 S	16:15		11	1	29.3	28.2	4.72	4.76	4.71	67.7	69.3	69.1	34.6	34.6	1.44	1.25	1.20	8.7	8.3	8.2		
CW2 M	16:16			5.5	28.1	28.0	4.75	4.61		68.7	70.6		34.8	35.0	1.38	1.06		6.7	6.0			
CW2 B	16:20			10	27.8	27.8	4.58	4.67		4.63	70.1		70.1	70.1	35.0	34.9		0.95	1.11		8.5	11.0

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: Sampled By: 伊
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 9.9 NTU Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 35.4 ppt Date: 21/10/2005
 Thermometer: EM 6167

 Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

 Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

 Job No.: J429

 Date of Sampling: 14/10/2005

 Weather Condition: Sunny

 Ambient Temperature, °C: 29

 Tide State: Mid-Ebb

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L			Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU			Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks		
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average		Depth Average			
MW1 S	9:55	small wave	4	1	28.3	28.3	4.72	4.70	4.71	70.5	71.3	70.9	34.8	34.8	1.48	1.30	1.29	10.0	12.0	11.0		
MW1 M	9:55																					
MW1 B	9:56			3	27.9	28.0	4.56	4.64		4.60	68.6		69.4	69.0	34.7	34.7		1.22	1.16		10.0	12.0
MW2 S	9:10	small wave	9	1	28.2	28.2	4.77	4.65	4.74	68.3	68.9	62.9	34.7	34.7	1.26	1.16	1.27	10.0	7.7	9.3		
MW2 M	9:11			4.5	27.9	27.9	4.77	4.78		56.0	58.4		35.0	35.0	1.30	1.39		9.0	10.0			
MW2 B	9:14			8	27.8	27.8	4.50	4.55		4.53	70.9		71.1	71.0	35.0	35.0		1.34	1.19		9.3	9.7
CW1 S	10:10	small wave	3	1	28.3	28.2	4.74	4.70	4.72	68.4	69.2	68.8	34.6	34.8	1.18	1.40	1.34	10.0	11.0	9.5		
CW1 M	10:10																					
CW1 B	10:11			2	27.9	28.2	4.59	4.51		4.55	70.6		69.9	70.3	35.0	35.0		1.38	1.39		7.3	9.7
CW2 S	9:35	small wave	10	1	28.4	28.3	4.81	4.72	4.72	70.0	69.5	69.8	34.8	34.9	1.23	1.46	1.38	6.3	7.0	10.6		
CW2 M	9:36			5	28.0	28.0	4.66	4.70														
CW2 B	9:40			9	27.8	27.9	4.63	4.66		6.48	68.7		68.5	68.6	35.1	34.9		1.42	1.39		9.0	11.0

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: Sampled By: 伊
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 9.9 NTU Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 35.4 ppt Date: 21/10/2005
 Thermometer: EM 6167

Water Quality Monitoring Data Sheet (Wong Shek)

 Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

 Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

 Job No.: J429

 Date of Sampling: 17/10/2005

 Weather Condition: Cloudy

 Ambient Temperature, °C: 28

 Tide State: Mid-Flood

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L			Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU			Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks		
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average		Depth Average			
MW1 S	16:08		5	1	27.5	27.6	4.48	4.46	4.11	72.4	72.5	68.8	31.6	31.5	1.38	1.40	1.49	6.5	6.0	6.8		
MW1 M	16:08	2.5		26.1	26.0	3.74	3.76	65.0		65.2	32.1		32.0	1.64	1.65	7.7		5.7				
MW1 B	16:10	4		25.3	25.2	2.82	2.82	2.82		57.6	57.7		57.7	33.3	33.2	1.42		1.43	9.0		5.7	
MW2 S	16:19		10	1	27.5	27.5	4.35	4.36	3.92	69.5	69.4	65.9	31.5	31.5	1.09	1.10	1.76	13.0	8.7	9.4		
MW2 M	16:20	5		26.8	26.7	3.47	3.48	62.3		62.4	32.0		32.1	1.72	1.71	6.0		11.0				
MW2 B	16:24	9		25.5	25.4	3.57	3.56	3.57		63.5	63.6		63.6	33.2	33.3	2.48		2.47	8.7		9.0	
CW1 S	16:02		4	1	27.6	27.6	4.52	4.53	4.53	70.4	70.4	70.4	31.6	31.6	1.35	1.34	1.57	8.7	9.3	11.3		
CW1 M	16:02																					
CW1 B	16:03	3		26.8	26.8	3.86	3.85	3.86		67.6	67.7		67.7	32.2	32.0	1.79		1.80	11.0		16.0	
CW2 S	16:29		11	1	27.5	27.4	4.20	4.18	3.57	67.2	67.1	63.2	31.6	31.5	1.26	1.25	1.92	10.0	9.0	7.7		
CW2 M	16:30	5		27.0	27.1	2.94	2.95	59.2		59.3	32.7		32.6	2.07	2.06	7.0		8.3				
CW2 B	16:34	10		25.5	25.6	2.39	2.40	2.40		52.7	52.9		52.8	33.2	33.1	2.42		2.43	6.0		6.0	

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: Sampled By: Pong
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 9.8 NTU Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 35.5 ppt Date: 24/10/2005
 Thermometer: EM 6167

 Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

 Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

 Job No.: J429

 Date of Sampling: 17/10/2005

 Weather Condition: Cloudy

 Ambient Temperature, °C: 28

 Tide State: Mid-Ebb

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L			Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU			Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks		
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average		Depth Average			
MW1 S	12:15		4	1	29.3	29.2	3.94	3.90	3.92	67.1	67.0	67.1	31.2	31.3	1.49	1.48	1.58	7.3	6.7	9.3		
MW1 M	12:15																					
MW1 B	12:16	3		29.0	29.0	3.64	3.65	3.65		64.1	64.2		64.2	32.6	32.8	1.67		1.67	11.0		12.0	
MW2 S	12:35		9	1	29.2	29.4	4.56	4.54	4.34	73.4	73.2	71.2	31.5	31.6	1.10	1.11	1.83	7.3	5.3	6.8		
MW2 M	12:36	4.5		28.5	28.4	4.14	4.13	69.2		69.1	32.3		32.4	1.85	1.86	6.3		5.7				
MW2 B	12:39	8		26.8	26.7	3.75	3.76	3.76		65.5	65.6		65.6	33.1	33.2	2.53		2.54	7.7		8.3	
CW1 S	12:04		3	1	28.9	28.8	4.45	4.44	4.45	72.9	72.8	72.9	31.5	31.5	1.36	1.38	1.66	8.0	8.0	7.5		
CW1 M	12:04																					
CW1 B	12:05	2		28.5	28.7	4.24	4.22	4.23		70.5	70.3		70.4	32.2	32.3	1.95		1.95	6.7		7.3	
CW2 S	12:49		10	1	28.6	28.5	5.43	5.42	5.09	83.2	83.1	79.4	31.4	31.5	1.55	1.56	1.62	8.3	6.3	8.1		
CW2 M	12:50	5		28.2	28.1	4.76	4.74	75.7		75.5	32.5		32.4	1.80	1.82	8.3		7.7				
CW2 B	12:54	9		27.5	27.4	3.95	3.92	3.94		67.9	67.6		67.8	32.9	32.7	1.48		1.49	8.7		9.0	

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: Sampled By: Pong
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 9.8 NTU Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 35.5 ppt Date: 24/10/2005
 Thermometer: EM 6167

Water Quality Monitoring Data Sheet (Wong Shek)

 Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

 Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

 Job No.: J429

 Date of Sampling: 19/10/2005

 Weather Condition: Sunny

 Ambient Temperature, °C: 30

 Tide State: Mid-Flood

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L			Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU			Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks		
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average		Depth Average			
MW1 S	19:30	small wave	5	1	27.5	27.5	4.49	4.56	4.46	67.4	68.0	67.2	34.8	34.8	1.17	1.30	1.17	12.0	14.0	11.7		
MW1 M	19:30			2.5	27.4	27.4	4.43	4.37		66.8	66.7		34.9	34.9	1.25	1.22		13.0	15.0			
MW1 B	19:32			4	27.4	27.4	4.35	4.35		4.35	65.3		65.0	65.2	34.9	34.9		0.96	1.13		6.0	10.0
MW2 S	19:00	small wave	10	1	27.5	27.5	4.60	4.47	4.51	68.3	67.8	68.0	34.9	34.9	1.45	1.25	1.20	6.7	6.7	6.6		
MW2M	19:01			5	27.4	27.4	4.42	4.53		67.7	68.0		34.9	34.9	1.16	1.09		8.3	8.3			
MW2 B	19:05			9	27.4	27.4	4.50	4.55		4.53	67.3		67.0	67.2	34.9	34.9		1.07	1.20		4.0	5.3
CW1 S	19:45	small wave	4	1	27.5	27.5	4.67	4.56	4.62	68.2	68.5	68.4	34.9	34.9	1.32	1.27	1.30	7.0	7.0	8.4		
CW1 M	19:45																					
CW1 B	19:46			3	27.4	27.4	4.66	4.64		4.65	67.8		68.6	68.2	34.9	34.9		1.36	1.24		8.7	11.0
CW2 S	19:15	small wave	11	1	27.5	27.4	4.53	4.63	4.53	67.6	67.9	67.2	34.9	34.9	1.19	1.28	1.29	7.0	8.7	9.1		
CW2 M	19:16			5.5	27.4	27.4	4.49	4.47		66.8	66.4		34.9	34.9	1.06	1.38		5.3	5.7			
CW2 B	19:20			10	27.3	27.4	4.50	4.51		4.51	67.3		67.3	67.3	34.9	34.9		1.44	1.37		12.0	16.0

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: Sampled By: 伊
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 9.9 NTU Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 35.2 ppt Date: 26/10/2005
 Thermometer: EM 6167

 Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

 Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

 Job No.: J429

 Date of Sampling: 19/10/2005

 Weather Condition: Sunny

 Ambient Temperature, °C: 30

 Tide State: Mid-Ebb

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L			Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU			Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks		
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average		Depth Average			
MW1 S	13:45	small wave	4	1	27.7	27.7	4.47	4.50	4.49	67.9	67.4	67.7	34.9	34.9	1.16	1.36	1.26	8.7	6.7	9.4		
MW1 M	13:45																					
MW1 B	13:46			3	27.5	27.5	4.30	4.27		4.29	65.3		65.2	65.3	34.9	34.9		1.26	1.25		10.0	12.0
MW2 S	13:15	small wave	9	1	27.5	27.5	4.63	4.56	4.57	69.2	69.4	68.9	34.9	34.9	1.35	1.40	1.19	9.0	7.7	12.1		
MW2 M	13:16			4.5	27.4	27.4	4.52	4.57		68.6	68.3		34.9	35.0	1.18	0.97		11.0	13.0			
MW2 B	13:19			8	27.4	27.4	4.44	4.40		4.42	66.7		67.4	67.1	34.9	34.9		1.03	1.20		15.0	17.0
CW1 S	14:00	small wave	3	1	27.8	27.4	4.68	4.50	4.59	67.7	68.2	68.0	34.9	34.9	1.34	1.22	1.27	7.3	5.0	7.3		
CW1 M	14:00																					
CW1 B	14:01			2	27.6	27.4	4.53	4.60		4.57	68.4		68.8	68.6	34.9	34.9		1.27	1.26		8.0	9.0
CW2 S	13:30	small wave	10	1	27.7	27.7	4.69	4.73	4.64	69.6	68.9	68.8	35.0	35.0	1.16	0.97	1.24	8.0	8.3	9.3		
CW2 M	13:31			5	27.5	27.5	4.53	4.59		68.4	68.3		34.9	34.9	1.47	1.40		11.0	11.0			
CW2 B	13:35			9	27.5	27.4	4.48	4.50		4.49	67.7		67.5	67.6	34.9	34.9		1.23	1.20		9.0	8.7

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: Sampled By: 伊
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 9.9 NTU Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 35.2 ppt Date: 26/10/2005
 Thermometer: EM 6167

Water Quality Monitoring Data Sheet (Wong Shek)

Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd. Job No.: J429
 Date of Sampling: 21/10/2005 Weather Condition: Sunny Ambient Temperature, °C: 30 Tide State: Mid-Flood

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L			Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU			Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks	
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average		Depth Average		
MW1 S	16:03		5	1	28.2	28.1	4.85	4.84	4.73	79.2	79.1	76.8	31.2	31.1	1.22	1.23	1.76	16.0	16.0	12.1	
MW1 M	16:03	2.5		27.3	27.0	4.62	4.60	74.5		74.3	32.3		32.4	1.84	1.83	15.0		13.0			
MW1 B	16:05	4		26.5	26.4	4.03	4.05	68.2		68.1	68.2		33.4	33.5	2.20	2.21		6.0	6.7		
MW2 S	16:18		10	1	28.1	28.0	5.13	5.15	4.88	79.3	79.0	78.0	29.8	29.9	1.35	1.34	1.88	10.0	12.0	10.1	
MW2 M	16:19	5		26.7	26.6	4.62	4.63	76.8		76.7	30.2		30.0	1.70	1.72	8.0		10.0			
MW2 B	16:23	9		25.0	25.2	4.02	4.03	68.1		68.0	68.1		32.0	32.1	2.59	2.60		11.0	9.3		
CW1 S	15:53		4	1	27.8	27.6	4.51	4.52	4.52	73.3	73.1	73.2	30.9	30.8	1.23	1.24	1.35	7.7	7.7	9.0	
CW1 M	15:53																				
CW1 B	15:54	3		27.2	27.1	4.40	4.42	72.0		72.2	72.1		32.9	32.8	1.44	1.48		9.7	11.0		
CW2 S	16:35		11	1	28.3	28.2	4.31	4.30	3.91	71.0	71.2	67.2	30.8	30.7	1.13	1.15	1.82	15.0	12.0	11.6	
CW2 M	16:36	5		26.9	26.8	3.52	3.51	63.4		63.3	33.4		33.2	1.85	1.86	13.0		15.0			
CW2 B	16:40	10		25.2	25.1	3.32	3.31	61.3		61.2	61.3		33.0	33.1	2.47	2.46		7.5	7.0		

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: Sampled By: Pong
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 10.2 NTU Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 35.6 ppt Date: 28/10/2005
 Thermometer: EM 6167

Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd. Job No.: J429
 Date of Sampling: 21/10/2005 Weather Condition: Sunny Ambient Temperature, °C: 30 Tide State: Mid-Ebb

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L			Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU			Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks	
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average		Depth Average		
MW1 S	13:45		4	1	27.3	27.2	5.44	5.43	5.44	82.5	82.4	82.5	31.4	31.5	1.28	1.30	1.49	6.3	7.3	13.2	
MW1 M	13:45																				
MW1 B	13:46	3		26.2	26.1	4.82	4.81	4.82		76.1	76.3		76.2	31.1	31.2	1.68		1.70	18.0		21.0
MW2 S	13:55		9	1	27.4	27.3	5.76	5.73	5.10	85.9	85.8	79.2	30.6	30.8	1.25	1.25	1.49	7.7	11.0	8.9	
MW2 M	13:56	4.5		25.1	25.2	4.46	4.45	72.6		72.5	34.2		34.1	1.47	1.48	8.7		8.0			
MW2 B	13:59	8		23.5	23.6	4.23	4.24	4.24		68.5	68.2		68.4	34.4	34.2	1.73		1.74	7.7		10.0
CW1 S	13:31		3	1	27.6	27.6	4.35	4.36	4.36	71.4	71.3	71.4	30.5	30.6	0.90	0.89	1.29	8.3	6.0	10.8	
CW1 M	13:31																				
CW1 B	13:32	2		26.3	26.3	3.56	3.56	3.56		63.8	63.8		63.8	30.8	30.9	1.69		1.68	13.0		16.0
CW2 S	14:10		10	1	27.6	27.6	5.42	5.41	5.18	82.5	82.6	79.9	30.5	30.2	1.64	1.62	1.84	10.0	9.0	8.7	
CW2 M	14:11	5		25.9	25.9	4.94	4.93	77.1		77.3	30.1		30.2	1.85	1.87	7.3		7.3			
CW2 B	14:15	9		24.4	24.4	4.45	4.46	4.46		72.3	72.4		72.4	32.7	32.5	2.02		2.03	7.3		11.0

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: Sampled By: Pong
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 10.2 NTU Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 35.6 ppt Date: 28/10/2005
 Thermometer: EM 6167

Water Quality Monitoring Data Sheet (Wong Shek)

 Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

 Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

 Job No.: J429

 Date of Sampling: 24/10/2005

 Weather Condition: Sunny

 Ambient Temperature, °C: 28

 Tide State: Mid-Flood

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L			Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU			Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks	
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average		Depth Average		
MW1 S	14:55	small wave	5	1	25.9	25.9	4.47	4.54	4.54	69.3	68.8	68.9	35.1	35.1	1.19	1.34	1.24	18.0	15.0	12.4	
MW1 M	14:55			2.5	25.9	25.9	4.56	4.58		68.5	68.9		35.2	35.1	1.26	1.43		12.0	11.0		
MW1 B	14:57			4	26.0	26.0	4.43	4.57		4.50	69.5		69.4	69.5	35.1	35.1		1.06	1.14		8.7
MW2 S	14:30	small wave	10	1	26.0	26.0	4.68	4.58	4.67	69.8	69.3	70.0	35.1	35.1	0.87	1.15	1.20	10.0	11.0	9.7	
MW2 M	14:31			5	25.9	25.9	4.72	4.70		70.1	70.7		35.0	35.0	0.96	1.34		11.0	13.0		
MW2 B	14:35			9	26.0	26.0	4.63	4.60		4.62	69.2		68.7	69.0	35.0	35.1		1.45	1.44		7.0
CW1 S	15:05	small wave	4	1	26.0	26.0	4.66	4.59	4.63	68.6	69.0	68.8	35.1	35.1	1.23	1.32	1.33	7.7	7.7	9.6	
CW1 M	15:05																				
CW1 B	15:06			3	26.0	26.0	4.64	4.64		4.64	67.4		68.3	67.9	35.0	35.0		1.29	1.48		10.0
CW2 S	14:45	small wave	11	1	25.8	25.9	4.50	4.61	4.57	68.2	67.4	67.5	35.1	35.1	1.62	1.17	1.32	8.3	10.0	10.0	
CW2 M	14:46			5.5	25.8	25.8	4.62	4.55		66.9	67.6		35.1	35.0	1.53	1.24		8.7	6.0		
CW2 B	14:50			10	25.7	25.8	4.67	4.63		4.65	70.1		68.3	69.2	35.0	35.0		1.35	1.01		14.0

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: Sampled By: 伊
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 10.1 NTU Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 34.5 ppt Date: 31/10/2005
 Thermometer: EM 6167

 Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

 Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

 Job No.: J429

 Date of Sampling: 24/10/2005

 Weather Condition: Sunny

 Ambient Temperature, °C: 28

 Tide State: Mid-Ebb

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L			Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU			Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks	
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average		Depth Average		
MW1 S	11:15	small wave	4	1	25.8	25.8	4.49	4.52	4.51	68.4	67.7	68.1	35.1	35.1	1.26	1.10	1.22	11.0	12.0	15.3	
MW1 M	11:15																				
MW1 B	11:16			3	25.9	25.9	4.59	4.57		4.58	69.4		69.3	69.4	35.1	35.1		1.17	1.36		20.0
MW2 S	10:50	small wave	9	1	25.6	25.6	4.73	4.65	4.68	71.6	72.3	70.4	35.0	35.0	1.28	1.33	1.17	8.3	7.3	10.3	
MW2 M	10:51			4.5	25.6	25.6	4.65	4.68		69.0	68.8		35.0	35.0	1.09	0.84		7.3	15.0		
MW2 B	10:54			8	25.7	25.7	4.70	4.69		4.70	68.3		68.0	68.2	34.9	34.9		1.30	1.15		13.0
CW1 S	11:25	small wave	3	1	25.8	25.8	4.83	4.60	4.72	68.3	68.4	68.4	35.1	35.1	1.51	1.34	1.34	9.7	7.3	11.8	
CW1 M	11:25																				
CW1 B	11:26			2	25.7	25.7	4.57	4.60		4.59	68.8		67.1	68.0	35.0	35.0		1.32	1.18		14.0
CW2 S	11:00		10	1	25.9	25.9	4.67	4.65	4.65	72.3	70.9	70.3	35.0	35.0	1.18	1.15	1.18	10.0	7.3	9.9	
CW2 M	11:01			5	25.9	25.9	4.61	4.65		68.7	69.1		35.1	35.1	1.34	1.06		11.0	15.0		
CW2 B	11:05			9	25.9	25.9	4.68	4.62		4.65	67.5		67.0	67.3	35.0	35.0		1.00	1.32		7.3

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: Sampled By: 伊
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 10.1 NTU Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 34.5 ppt Date: 31/10/2005
 Thermometer: EM 6167

Water Quality Monitoring Data Sheet (Wong Shek)

 Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

 Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

 Job No.: J429

 Date of Sampling: 26/10/2005

 Weather Condition: Sunny

 Ambient Temperature, °C: 28

 Tide State: Mid-Flood

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L			Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU			Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks		
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average		Depth Average			
MW1 S	15:50	small wave	5	1	26.5	26.5	4.93	4.84	4.72	71.5	70.8	69.7	35.1	35.1	1.16	1.08	1.10	13.0	16.0	11.7		
MW1 M	15:50			2.5	26.3	26.3	4.56	4.55		68.7	67.6		35.1	35.1	1.14	1.14		13.0	12.0			
MW1 B	15:52			4	26.3	26.3	4.72	4.65		4.69	69.3		68.8	69.1	35.1	35.1		1.25	0.81		8.3	7.7
MW2 S	15:30	small wave	10	1	26.3	26.3	4.83	4.80	4.79	72.4	71.6	71.6	35.2	35.2	1.25	1.18	1.24	3.3	3.7	6.1		
MW2 M	15:31			5	26.2	26.1	4.76	4.75		71.1	71.3		35.1	35.1	1.03	1.43		8.7	5.7			
MW2 B	15:35			9	26.1	26.1	4.66	4.72		4.69	69.6		70.1	69.9	35.1	35.1		1.22	1.30		7.3	7.7
CW1 S	16:00	small wave	4	1	26.5	26.5	4.63	4.67	4.65	66.3	66.7	66.5	35.1	35.1	1.15	1.19	1.19	10.0	9.3	11.1		
CW1 M	16:00																					
CW1 B	16:01			3	26.2	26.2	4.48	4.52		4.50	64.4		64.9	64.7	35.1	35.1		1.36	1.05		11.0	14.0
CW2 S	15:40	small wave	11	1	26.4	26.4	4.93	4.84	4.81	74.4	72.6	71.7	35.1	35.1	1.27	1.24	1.16	6.7	4.3	8.7		
CW2 M	15:41			5.5	26.3	26.1	4.72	4.75		69.7	70.1		35.0	35.0	0.94	1.22		13.0	11.0			
CW2 B	15:45			10	26.1	26.1	4.66	4.77		4.72	70.4		69.5	70.0	35.1	35.0		1.13	1.14		10.0	7.0

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: Sampled By: 伊
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 10.2 NTU Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 35.6 ppt Date: 2/11/2005
 Thermometer: EM 6167

 Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

 Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

 Job No.: J429

 Date of Sampling: 26/10/2005

 Weather Condition: Sunny

 Ambient Temperature, °C: 28

 Tide State: Mid-Ebb

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L			Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU			Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks		
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average		Depth Average			
MW1 S	8:15	small wave	4	1	26.6	26.6	4.68	4.62	4.65	69.0	68.7	68.9	35.0	35.0	1.22	1.36	1.31	8.0	11.0	10.4		
MW1 M	8:15																					
MW1 B	8:16			3	26.6	26.6	4.53	4.45		4.49	68.0		67.5	67.8	35.0	35.0		1.27	1.40		8.5	14.0
MW2 S	7:50	small wave	9	1	26.2	26.2	4.80	4.73	4.77	72.8	74.5	72.5	35.2	35.2	0.92	1.18	1.15	12.0	12.0	9.3		
MW2 M	7:51			4.5	26.1	26.1	4.77	4.77		71.2	71.4		35.1	35.1	0.84	1.33		4.3	4.3			
MW2 B	7:54			8	26.1	26.1	4.72	4.77		4.75	67.4		67.6	67.5	35.1	35.1		1.45	1.18		10.0	13.0
CW1 S	8:25	small wave	3	1	26.6	26.6	4.57	4.47	4.52	65.1	66.3	65.7	35.0	35.0	1.34	1.35	1.24	7.7	8.0	9.7		
CW1 M	8:25																					
CW1 B	8:26			2	26.3	26.3	4.37	4.44		4.41	69.7		68.9	69.3	35.0	35.0		1.19	1.08		11.0	12.0
CW2 S	8:00		10	1	26.5	26.4	4.92	4.91	4.77	76.0	74.3	72.5	35.1	35.1	1.49	1.22	1.22	5.3	7.7	5.7		
CW2 M	8:01			5	26.2	26.2	4.64	4.61		69.5	70.0		35.0	35.0	1.24	1.35		5.7	5.7			
CW2 B	8:05			9	26.1	26.1	4.72	4.67		4.70	67.3		66.7	67.0	35.0	35.0		0.87	1.16		4.0	5.7

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: Sampled By: 伊
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 10.2 NTU Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 35.6 ppt Date: 2/11/2005
 Thermometer: EM 6167

Water Quality Monitoring Data Sheet (Wong Shek)

 Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

 Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

 Job No.: J429

 Date of Sampling: 28/10/2005

 Weather Condition: Sunny

 Ambient Temperature, °C: 28

 Tide State: Mid-Flood

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L			Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU			Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks			
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average		Depth Average				
MW1 S	16:07	small wave	5	1	26.3	26.3	4.72	4.60	4.63	72.4	71.8	70.5	35.3	35.3	1.47	1.24	1.27	5.5	6.0	7.2			
MW1 M	16:07			2.5	26.2	26.1	4.58	4.61		68.5	69.2		35.3	35.1	1.18	1.36		6.0	8.7				
MW1 B	16:09			4	26.1	26.1	4.44	4.47		4.46	68.4		67.5	68.0	35.1	35.1		1.20	1.18		7.0	10.0	
MW2 S	15:40	small wave	10	1	26.4	26.4	4.64	4.61	4.59	70.5	71.2	69.8	35.4	35.3	1.44	1.13	1.17	7.7	7.3	7.7			
MW2 M	15:41			5	26.2	26.2	4.53	4.56		68.8	68.8		35.1	35.1	0.85	1.18		9.7	7.3				
MW2 B	15:45			9	26.1	26.1	4.36	4.45		4.41	67.4		68.3	67.9	35.1	35.1		0.97	1.46		8.3	5.7	
CW1 S	16:19	small wave	4	1	26.4	26.4	4.72	4.62	4.67	72.1	70.4	71.3	35.3	35.3	1.36	1.28	1.24	7.3	7.0	8.5			
CW1 M	16:19																						
CW1 B	16:20			3	26.2	26.2	4.59	4.67		4.63	70.6		69.7	70.2	35.1	35.1		1.15	1.17		10.0	9.7	
CW2 S	15:53	small wave	11	1	26.4	26.3	4.58	4.69	4.60	68.8	69.7	69.7	35.3	35.3	1.34	1.31	1.23	6.3	8.7	9.6			
CW2 M	15:54			5.5	26.2	26.2	4.51	4.62		69.9	70.4		35.1	35.2	1.29	1.16		8.3	7.0				
CW2 B	15:58			10	26.1	26.1	4.68	4.53		4.61	70.3		69.5	69.9	35.1	35.1		1.23	1.06		15.0	12.0	

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: 100 Sampled By: Chow Kin Pong
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 10.1 NTU Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 34.5 ppt Date: 4/11/2005
 Thermometer: EM 6167

 Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

 Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

 Job No.: J429

 Date of Sampling: 28/10/2005

 Weather Condition: Sunny

 Ambient Temperature, °C: 28

 Tide State: Mid-Ebb

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L			Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU			Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks			
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average		Depth Average				
MW1 S	9:03		4	1	26.4	26.4	4.74	4.68	4.71	72.4	72.6	72.5	35.3	35.3	1.33	1.26	1.22	6.0	7.0	6.6			
MW1 M	9:03																						
MW1 B	9:04			3	26.2	26.2	4.59	4.55		4.57	58.6		58.7	58.7	35.1	35.0		1.16	1.13		5.5	8.0	
MW2 S	8:35		10	1	26.4	26.4	4.68	4.70	4.65	79.5	79.7	76.6	35.4	35.4	0.84	1.16	1.14	6.7	5.3	8.2			
MW2 M	8:36			5	26.3	26.3	4.62	4.60		73.3	73.8		35.2	35.2	1.24	1.35		11.0	13.0				
MW2 B	8:40			9	26.1	26.1	4.57	4.63		4.60	64.4		64.5	64.5	35.1	35.1		1.15	1.10		6.7	6.7	
CW1 S	9:14		3	1	26.5	26.5	4.77	4.77	4.77	74.3	74.6	74.5	35.4	35.4	1.17	1.09	1.17	6.7	6.3	6.0			
CW1 M	9:14																						
CW1 B	9:15			2	26.2	26.2	4.56	4.54		4.55	68.5		68.7	68.6	35.1	35.1		1.06	1.34		6.0	5.0	
CW2 S	8:49		11	1	26.4	26.5	4.82	4.69	4.74	85.3	85.2	77.4	35.4	35.4	1.27	1.44	1.19	12.0	10.0	8.1			
CW2 M	8:50			5.5	26.2	26.2	4.70	4.73		69.5	69.6		35.2	35.1	1.15	1.12		7.7	6.3				
CW2 B	8:54			10	26.1	26.1	4.53	4.55		4.54	51.5		51.7	51.6	35.1	35.1		0.96	1.20		5.7	6.7	

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: 100 Sampled By: Chow Kin Pong
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 10.1 NTU Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 34.5 ppt Date: 4/11/2005
 Thermometer: EM 6167

Water Quality Monitoring Data Sheet (Wong Shek)

 Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

 Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

 Job No.: J429

 Date of Sampling: 31/10/2005

 Weather Condition: Sunny

 Ambient Temperature, °C: 28

 Tide State: Mid-Flood

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L			Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU			Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks		
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average		Depth Average			
MW1 S	16:33		5	1	28.3	28.3	4.43	4.40	4.39	67.1	67.0	66.2	35.3	35.3	1.46	1.19	1.25	8.0	9.0	9.6		
MW1 M	16:33			2.5	27.3	27.4	4.37	4.36		65.4	65.2		35.2	35.2	1.23	1.08		10.0	15.0			
MW1 B	16:35			4	27.0	27.0	4.31	4.29		4.30	64.7		64.2	64.5	35.2	35.2		1.32	1.22		8.0	7.7
MW2 S	16:07		10	1	27.6	27.6	5.43	5.46	5.40	81.7	81.9	80.6	35.3	35.3	1.26	1.17	1.12	11.0	8.3	7.5		
MW2 M	16:08			5	26.8	26.7	5.35	5.36		79.3	79.6		35.3	35.2	1.16	1.36		4.0	5.7			
MW2 B	16:12			9	26.5	26.5	4.97	4.98		4.98	76.7		76.6	76.7	35.2	35.2		0.95	0.84		7.3	8.7
CW1 S	16:47		4	1	29.8	29.8	4.20	4.22	4.21	63.9	64.1	64.0	35.2	35.3	1.38	1.34	1.29	6.7	9.3	7.8		
CW1 M	16:47																					
CW1 B	16:48			3	27.4	27.4	4.18	4.17		4.18	63.3		63.5	63.4	35.2	35.1		1.15	1.28		8.3	6.7
CW2 S	16:20		11	1	27.9	27.9	5.19	5.20	5.15	77.6	78.5	76.8	35.3	35.3	0.92	1.18	1.20	13.0	9.7	8.5		
CW2 M	16:21			5.5	26.7	26.7	5.09	5.11		75.4	75.6		35.2	35.2	1.22	1.36		5.3	6.3			
CW2 B	16:25			10	26.2	26.3	4.27	4.30		4.29	67.8		67.5	67.7	35.1	35.1		1.34	1.15		8.0	8.5

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: 100 Sampled By: Chow Kin Pong
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 10.1 NTU Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 34.5 ppt Date: 7-Nov-05
 Thermometer: EM 6167

 Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

 Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

 Job No.: J429

 Date of Sampling: 31/10/2005

 Weather Condition: Sunny

 Ambient Temperature, °C: 31

 Tide State: Mid-Ebb

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L			Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU			Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks		
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average		Depth Average			
MW1 S	11:07		4	1	25.4	25.4	4.81	4.73	4.77	67.2	66.8	67.0	35.4	35.3	1.16	1.24	1.19	13.0	12.0	11.0		
MW1 M	11:07																					
MW1 B	11:08			3	25.3	25.3	4.66	4.67		4.67	65.4		65.9	65.7	35.1	35.1		1.30	1.06		8.0	11.0
MW2 S	10:40		9	1	25.3	25.3	4.72	4.75	4.68	66.6	66.9	66.4	35.4	35.4	1.29	1.16	1.13	8.7	10.0	9.0		
MW2 M	10:41			4.5	25.1	25.1	4.65	4.60		65.8	66.3		35.2	35.2	1.05	1.24		7.0	5.0			
MW2 B	10:44			8	25.1	25.1	4.53	4.55		4.54	64.7		65.0	64.9	35.1	35.1		0.93	1.08		11.0	12.0
CW1 S	11:22		3	1	25.4	25.4	4.82	4.71	4.77	67.3	67.8	67.6	35.3	35.3	1.11	1.17	1.21	12.0	10.0	7.6		
CW1 M	11:22																					
CW1 B	11:23			2	25.3	25.3	4.60	4.57		4.59	65.8		66.0	65.9	35.3	35.3		1.34	1.22		3.0	5.3
CW2 S	10:54		10	1	25.4	25.4	4.72	4.76	4.66	67.0	66.9	66.4	35.4	35.4	1.22	1.40	1.13	8.3	8.0	6.6		
CW2 M	10:55			5	25.3	25.3	4.53	4.61		66.4	65.3		35.3	35.3	0.83	1.10		9.7	7.0			
CW2 B	10:59			9	25.3	25.3	4.53	4.56		4.55	64.4		65.1	64.8	35.1	35.1		1.16	1.08		3.3	3.3

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: 100 Sampled By: Chow Kin Pong
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 10.1 NTU Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 34.5 ppt Date: 7-Nov-05
 Thermometer: EM 6167



Appendix E

Monitoring Schedule - Upcoming month

CEDD Construction No. CV/2004/02
 Reconstrction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers
 Water Quality Monitoring Schedule
 Environmental Monitoring Schedule
 November 2005

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
		1	2 WQM ³ (Ebb: 12:27) (Flood: 17:04)	3	4 WQM ³ (Ebb: 13:26) (Flood: 17:42)	5
6	7 WQM ³ (Ebb: 15:17) (Flood: 19:06)	8 WQM ³ (Ebb: 11:34) (Flood: 15:39)	9	10	11 WQM ³ (Ebb: 8:05) (Flood: 15:02)	12
13	14 WQM ³ (Ebb: 10:51) (Flood: 16:59)	15	16 WQM ³ (Ebb:12:17) (Flood: 18:10)	17	18 WQM ³ (Ebb: 13:06) (Flood: 17:13)	19
20	21 WQM ³ (Ebb: 03:00)* (Flood: 15:07)	22	23 WQM ³ (Ebb: 06:00)* (Flood: 16:02)	24	25 WQM ³ (Ebb: 8:00) (Flood: 19:14)	26
27	28 WQM ³ (Ebb: 9:44) (Flood: 15:48)	29	30 WQM ³ (Ebb: 11:15) (Flood: 16:42)			

Notes:

1. WQM - water quality monitoring on mid-flood and mid-ebb tides at Wong Shek (CW1, CW2, MW1 & MW2)
 2. WQM - water quality monitoring on mid-flood and mid-ebb tides at Ko Lau Wan (CK1, CK2, MK1, MK2, MK3 & MK4)
 3. WQM - water quality monitoring on mid-flood and mid-ebb tides at Ko Lau (CK1, CK2, MK1, MK2, MK3 & MK4) and Wong Shek (CW1, CW2, MW1 & MW2))
- * There will be no sample collection at Mid-ebb tides on 21 and 23 November 05, due to unsuitable time for sample collection.



CONTRACT NO: CV/2004/02

**RECONSTRUCTION OF WONG SHEK AND
KO LAU WAN PUBLIC PIERS**

**ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING & AUDIT
MONTHLY REPORT
(KO LAU WAN)**

- OCT 2005 -

CLIENT:

Kin Shing Construction Company Limited

1/F, 27 Yin Chong Street,
Mongkok,
Kowloon, H.K.

Telephone: (852) 2835 7087
Facsimile: (852) 2780-2805

PREPARED BY:

Lam Environmental Services

14/F Honour Industrial Centre
6 Sun Yip Street
Chai Wan, H.K.

Telephone: (852) 2897-3282
Facsimile: (852) 2897-5509
E-mail: lab@lamconstruct.com.hk
Website: <http://www.lamconstruct.com>

CERTIFIED BY:

Raymond Dai
Senior Environmental Scientist

DATE:

15 Dec 2005

MATERIALAB CONSULTANTS LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Telephone : +852-24508233
Telefax : +852-24506138
Email : mcl@fugro.com.hk

Materialab**FAX MESSAGE**Priority normal / urgent

To	Lam Environmental Services	Ref. No.	MCLF1344
Country		Fax No.	2897 5509
Attn.	Mr. Raymond Dai	Date	15 December 2005
From	Joseph Poon	No. of Pages	1 (Incl. this page)
C.c. To	Mr. Simon Fok (Kin Shing Con. Co. Ltd.)	Fax No.	2729 7858
Subject	Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers Monthly EM&A Summary Report		

We refer to the October Monthly EM&A reports for Wong Shek Pier and Ko Lau Wan Pier that we received through email on 12 December 2005 and are pleased to confirm we have no further comment on the reports.

Should you require further information, please feel free to contact us.

Best regards,



Joseph Poon
Independent Environmental Checker

JP/cy

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

This facsimile transmission is intended only for the use of the addressee and is confidential. If you are not the addressee it may be unlawful for you to read, copy, disclose or otherwise use the information in this facsimile. If you are not the intended recipient, please telephone or fax us immediately.

(If you do not receive all pages, please fax response or phone +852-24508233.)

A Member of the Fugro Group

P. 01/01

Dec 15 '05 17:21

Fax: +852-2450-6138

MATERIALAB



CONTENTS

Executive Summary	1
1 Introduction	1
1.1 Scope of the Report	1
1.2 Structure of the Report	1
2 Project Background	3
2.1 Scope of the Project and Site Description	3
2.2 Project Organization and Contact Personnel	3
2.3 Construction Programme and Works	3
3 Implementation Status	4
3.1 Status of Regulatory Compliance	4
3.2 Implementation of Pollution Control / Mitigation Measures	4
4 Monitoring Requirements	5
4.1 Water Quality Monitoring	5
4.2 Monitoring Parameters and Frequency	8
4.3 Water Quality Criteria	8
4.4 Monitoring Programme	9
5 Monitoring Results	10
5.1 Water Quality Monitoring Results	10
5.2 Waste Monitoring Results	10
6 Compliance Audit	11
7 Site Inspection and Audit	12
8 Complaints, Notification of Summons and Prosecution	13
9 Future Key Issues	14
10 Conclusion	15



LIST OF TABLES

Table 2.2	Contact Details of Key Personnel
Table 3.1	Cumulative Summary of Valid Licences and Permits
Table 4.1a	Water Quality Monitoring Stations
Table 4.1b	Laboratory Test Procedures
Table 4.2	Water Quality Monitoring Parameters and Frequencies
Table 4.3	Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality Monitoring
Table 4.4	Environmental Monitoring Programme – Oct 05
Table 5.1a	Water Quality Monitoring Results (mid-flood tide) – Oct 05
Table 5.1b	Water Quality Monitoring Results (mid-ebb tide) – Oct 05
Table 6.1a	Summary of Water Quality Exceedance (mid-flood tide) – Oct 05
Table 6.1b	Summary of Water Quality Exceedance (mid-ebb tide) – Oct 05
Table 7	Summary of Environmental Inspection and Audit – Oct 05
Table 8a	Environmental Complaints Log
Table 8b	Cumulative Statistics on Complaints
Table 8c	Cumulative Statistics on Successful Prosecutions
Table 8c	Cumulative Statistics on Notification of Summons
Table 9	Construction Activities and Recommended Mitigation Measures – Oct 2005

LIST OF FIGURES

<u>Figure 2.1</u>	Location Plan
<u>Figure 2.3</u>	Master Construction Programme
<u>Figure 4.1</u>	Layout of Environmental Monitoring Stations
<u>Figure 5.1a-h</u>	Graphical Plots of Water Quality Monitoring Results

LIST OF APPENDICES

<u>Appendix A</u>	Organization Chart
<u>Appendix B</u>	Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures
<u>Appendix C</u>	Calibration Certificates for Monitoring Equipment
<u>Appendix D</u>	Water Quality Monitoring Results
<u>Appendix E</u>	Monitoring Schedule - Upcoming month



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This is the Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) report for Oct 2005 under Contract No. CV/2004/02 – Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers. This report presents the environmental monitoring and auditing (EM&A) findings based on data and information recorded from the period 1st to 31st Oct 2005 for the construction of Ko Lau Wan Public Pier.

Construction Activities for the Reported Period

During this reporting period, the principal work activities at Ko Lau Wan Pier include:

- Construction of main piles
- Demolition of existing pier

Water Quality Monitoring

26 water quality monitoring events in terms of turbidity, dissolved oxygen, suspended solids, temperature, and salinity was carried out at MK1, MK2, MK3, MK4, CK1 and CK2 at Ko Lau Wan.

Fluctuations for dissolved oxygen, turbidity and suspended solids resembled those fluctuations at the control stations which indicated that all the exceedances in water quality monitoring were due to natural phenomena and agreed with the changes in the control stations. Causation due to construction activities is unlikely and there were no valid exceedance for this reporting period.

Waste Management

7.9m³ inert C&D materials was disposed of at Tseung Kwan O Area 137 public filling area while 6m³ general refuse was disposed of at SENT landfill. No chemical waste was transported off site in this reported period.

Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

There was no complaints, notification of prosecutions or summons in this reporting period.



Site Inspections and Audit

4 site inspections were conducted by the Environmental Team (ET) in this reported period. An audit by the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) was conducted on 26 Oct 2005 with the Engineers' Representative and the Environmental Team. Major observations by the ET, actions by the Contractor and outcome are summarized in the following table.

Item	Date	Observations	Action taken by Contractor	Outcome
-	5-Oct	No particular finding	-	-
-	14-Oct	No particular finding	-	-
-	17-Oct	No particular finding	-	-
-	26-Oct	No particular finding	-	-

Future Key Issues

The tentative works activities, predicted impacts and areas of environmental concern for the coming reporting month are summarized in the following table.

Construction Works	Predict Impacts	Proposed Mitigation Measures
Piling and demolition work for existing pier	Air, Water, Noise	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Effective dust suppression during demolition• Silt curtain to be secured• Avoid concurrent noisy operation during the erection of deck for the temporary berth• Avoid chemical spill and provide spill control if necessary
Construction of main piles	Water, Noise	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Silt curtain to be secured• Avoid concurrent noisy operation during the erection of deck for the temporary berth• Avoid chemical spill and provide spill control if necessary



1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 SCOPE OF THE REPORT

Lam Environmental Services (LAM) has been appointed to work as the Environmental Team (ET) for Kin Shing Construction Company Limited to implement the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) programme for the Contract No. CV/2004/02 – Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers.

This report presents the environmental monitoring and auditing work carried out from the period 1st to 31st Oct 2005 for the construction of Ko Lau Wan Public Pier in accordance to Section 26 of the Particular Specification, Project Profile (PP-191/2003) and Environmental Permit (EP-186/2004) for this Project.

The following information relating to this project is documented in the EM&A Manual and, to avoid duplication, it is not presented in detail within the monthly report.

- Event-Action Plans;
- Full set of environmental mitigation measures and;
- Contracted environmental requirements.

1.2 STRUCTURE OF THE REPORT

Section 1 *Introduction* – details the scope and structure of the report.

Section 2 *Project Background* – summarizes background and scope of the project, site description, project organization and contact details of key personnel, construction programme and works undertaken during the reporting period.

Section 3 *Implementation Status* – summarizes the status of Environmental Permits / Licenses, implementation of environmental protection and pollution control / mitigation measures in an updated schedule for the reporting period.

Section 4 *Monitoring Requirements* – summarizes all monitoring parameters, monitoring methodology and equipment, monitoring locations, monitoring frequency and programmes.



-
- Section 5** ***Monitoring Results*** – summarizes the monitoring results obtained in the reporting period.
- Section 6** ***Compliance Audit*** – summarizes the auditing of monitoring results, all exceedances environmental parameters.
- Section 7** ***Site Inspection and Audit*** – summarizes the findings of weekly site inspections and independent audit undertaken within the reporting period, with a review of any relevant follow-up actions within the reporting period.
- Section 8** ***Complaints, Notification of Summons and Prosecution*** – summarizes the complaints, notification of summons and successful prosecution for breaches of environmental legislation and the actions taken within the reporting period.
- Section 9** ***Future Key Issues*** – summarizes the upcoming works and a forecast of the environmental impact and monitoring schedule for the next reporting period.
- Section 10** ***Conclusion***

2 PROJECT BACKGROUND

2.1 SCOPE OF THE PROJECT AND SITE DESCRIPTION

The works mainly comprise demolition of the existing piers and construction of reinforced concrete piers with roof covers at Ko Lau Wan. The construction of the Project is scheduled to commence in November 2004 for completion in September 2006. The construction period is 630 days for the entire construction.

The site layout plan is shown in [Figure 2.1](#).

2.2 PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONTACT PERSONNEL

Civil Engineering Office of Civil Engineering and Development Department is the project proponent. The organization chart for the EM&A programme is attached in [Appendix A](#).

Under the organization chart, Resident Engineer, Contractor, Independent Environmental Checker, Environmental Team are appointed to manage and control environmental issues for the construction phase of CV/2004/02. Overall responsibilities and duties of the team are found in the corresponding EM&A Manual. Key personnel and contact particulars are summarized in **Table 2.2**:

Table 2.2 Contact Details of Key Personnel

Post	Name	Contact No.	Contact Fax	Mobile No.
Resident Engineer	W H Lee	2760 5737	2714 2054	9630 1235
Site Agent	Simon Fok	2729 6779	2729 7858	6010 8730
Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)	Joseph T L Poon	2452 7140	2450 6138	9450 1968
Environmental Team Leader (ETL)	Raymond Dai	2975 3300	2897 5509	9738 0738

2.3 CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME AND WORKS

Major construction works at Ko Lau Wan Pier carried out during this reporting period are:

- Construction of main piles
- Demolition of existing pier

The master construction programme is given in [Figure 2.3](#).

3 **IMPLEMENTATION STATUS**

3.1 **STATUS OF REGULATORY COMPLIANCE**

A summary of the current status on licences and/or permits on environmental protection pertinent to the Project is shown in **Table 3.1**.

Table 3.1 Cumulative Summary of Valid Licences and Permits

Permits and/or Licences	Reference No.	Issued Date	Expiry Date	Status
Environmental Permit	EP-186/2004/A	28-04-2005	-	Issued on receipt of VEP-171/2005 dated 14-04-2005
Waste Producer Registration	WPN5213-742-K1081-05	12-05-2005	-	Notified
Construction Noise Permit	-	-	-	No valid CNP granted to the Contractor

3.2 **IMPLEMENTATION OF POLLUTION CONTROL / MITIGATION MEASURES**

The contractor implemented various environmental mitigation measures as recommended in the Particular Specification and the Environmental Permit. The implementation schedule is presented in [Appendix B](#).

4 MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

Locations of environmental monitoring stations are referred in [Figure 4.1](#).

4.1 WATER QUALITY MONITORING

The brief for EM&A works details 6 designated stations to be monitored during the construction period comprising 4 monitoring stations and 2 control stations. These stations have been coded as MK1, MK2, MK3, MK4, CK1 and CK2 respectively.

Table 4.1a Water Quality Monitoring Stations

Station	HK Metric Grid (Easting / Northing)	Description
MK1	855 212.850E / 835 496.101N	Impact Monitoring
MK2	855 158.643E / 835 539.315N	Impact Monitoring
MK3	855 170.762E / 835 401.962N	Impact Monitoring
MK4	855 108.767E / 835 402.196N	Impact Monitoring
CK1	854 822.145E / 835 428.000N	Control during mid-ebb
CK2	854 996.976E / 835 675.135N	Control during mid-flood

Monitoring Methodology

Measurements were be taken under two tidal conditions (mid-flood and mid-ebb) at 3 water depths, namely 1m below the water surface, mid-depth and 1m above the seabed, except where the water depth is less than 6m, the mid-depth sample may be omitted. If the water depth is less than 3m, only the mid-depth will be monitored.

Replicate in-situ measurements and samples were collected from each independent sampling event are required for all parameters to ensure a robust statistical interpretable dataset.

Water quality parameter in terms of: dissolved oxygen (mg/L and % saturation), salinity (ppt), turbidity (NTU), and suspended solids (mg/L) were measured in-situ with portable instruments. Other relevant data was also recorded, including the following:

- monitoring station and position;
- time;
- depth of water;
- tidal status;
- water temperature;
- weather conditions including ambient temperature;
- any special phenomena or activities at the construction site.

For the measurement of dissolved oxygen the probe shall be removed from the water column between each duplicate measurement. If the difference between each duplicate measurement is greater than a 25% then the two sets of data shall be rejected and the measurements re-taken.

Suspended solids (SS) were determined in the laboratory at Chai Wan managed by Lam Environmental Services Ltd.

Monitoring Equipment

- **Sample Bottles:** Samples were kept in high density polythene bottles, packed in ice and cooled to 4°C or below, without being frozen, for delivery to the laboratory as soon as possible after collection.
- **Thermometer:** A standard certified laboratory mercury thermometer with an accuracy of at least 0.5°C was employed, calibrated against a certified thermometer of 0.1°C scale. This thermometer was employed for measuring both ambient and water temperatures.
- **Depth Detector:** As the depth of water being sampled was generally shallow, too shallow to allow for the use of an echosounder, a marked depth gSepe was employed to determine water depth at all designated monitoring stations.

All in-situ monitoring equipment shall be checked, verified and calibrated by Lam laboratory at Chai Wan, a HOKLAS accredited laboratory, prior to use on the Works and subsequently thereafter every three months throughout all stages of the water quality monitoring. Responses of the sensors and electrodes shall be checked with certified standard solutions before each use. Wet bulb calibration for a DO meter shall be carried out before measurement.



For in-situ calibration of field equipment, the BS 1427: 1993 “Guide to Field and on-site test methods for the analysis of waters” shall be observed.

A set of backup monitoring instruments and equipment shall be made available so that the monitoring can proceed uninterrupted in case of apparatus malfunction or if equipment has been returned to the laboratory for calibration.

Current calibration certificates are presented in [Appendix C](#).

Laboratory Analysis

All samples are returned to the laboratory at Chai Wan for the determination of SS under a QA / QC scheme inclusive of blank, duplicate and spike recovery analysis under the requirement of HOKLAS. The laboratory test procedures conform to “Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater” published by American Public Health Association (APHA) and United State Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) test methods are summarized in **Table 4.3b**.

Table 4.1b Laboratory Test Procedures

Parameter	Methodology	Method Ref.	Detection Limit
SS	Determination of Total Suspended Solids Dried at 103-105°C	APHA 19 th Ed. 2540D	2.0 mg/L

4.2 **MONITORING PARAMETERS AND FREQUENCY**

Water quality monitoring programme has been scheduled according to the requirements stipulated in the EM&A Manual produced for the Project summarized in **Tables 4.2**.

Table 4.2 Water Quality Monitoring Parameters and Frequencies

Station(s)	Parameter	Frequency
MK1, MK2 MK3, MK4 CK1, CK2	DO, Temperature, Salinity, Turbidity, Suspended Solids, Water Depth	<u>For piling or demolition works</u> 3 days per week at mid-flood and mid-ebb <u>For marine works other than piling or demolition works</u> 1 day per week at mid-flood and mid-ebb

4.3 **WATER QUALITY CRITERIA**

Water quality criteria were determined prior to the commencement of the construction of the project for the purpose of impact monitoring. Various levels established based on the results of baseline monitoring and the Event Action Plan stipulated in the EM&A Manual are summarized in **Tables 4.3**.

Table 4.3 Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality Monitoring

Parameter	Action Level	Target Level
Dissolved Oxygen (Surface, Middle & Bottom)	<u>Surface & Middle</u> For Ko Lau Wan – 6.90	<u>Surface & Middle</u> For Ko Lau Wan – 6.79
	<u>Bottom</u> For Ko Lau Wan – 6.75	<u>Bottom</u> For Ko Lau Wan – 5.63
Turbidity (depth-averaged)	For Ko Lau Wan – 1.25 or 120% of upstream control station's Tby at the same tide of same day, whichever is lower	For Ko Lau Wan – 1.60 or 130% of upstream control station's Tby at the same tide of same day, whichever is lower
Suspended Solids (depth-averaged)	For Ko Lau Wan – 6.30 or 120% of upstream control station's SS at the same tide of same day, whichever is lower	For Ko Lau Wan – 6.87 or 130% of upstream control station's SS at the same tide of same day, whichever is lower

Note:

1. "Depth-averaged" is calculated by taking the arithmetic means of reading all three depths.
2. For Dissolved Oxygen, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is lower than the limits.
3. For Turbidity and Suspended Solid, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is higher than the limits.
4. All the figures given in the table are used for reference only and the Engineer may amend the figures whenever it is considered as necessary.

4.4 MONITORING PROGRAMME

Environmental monitoring programme for this reporting period was carried out in accordance with the required monitoring frequency. The actual completion of monitoring work during the reporting period is presented in **Tables 4.4**.

Table 4.4 Environmental Monitoring Programme – Oct 05

Oct 2005		Water Quality (DO, Turbidity, SS)	Site Inspection
		MK1, MK2, MK3, MK4, CK1, CK2	
1	Sat		
2	Sun		
3	Mon	X	
4	Tue		
5	Wed	X	X
6	Thu		
7	Fri	X	
8	Sat		
9	Sun		
10	Mon	X	
11	Tue		
12	Wed	X	
13	Thu		
14	Fri	X	X
15	Sat		
16	Sun		
17	Mon	X	X
18	Tue		
19	Wed	X	
20	Thu		
21	Fri	X	
22	Sat		
23	Sun		
24	Mon	X	
25	Tue		
26	Wed	X	X (w/ IEC)
27	Thu		
28	Fri	X	
29	Sat		
30	Sun		
31	Mon	X	

Note:

- X: Monitoring conducted
- Schedule is formulated and with consideration of statutory holidays (shaded in the table).

5 MONITORING RESULTS

5.1 WATER QUALITY MONITORING RESULTS

Water quality monitoring was carried out on 26 occasions at stations MK1, MK2, MK3, MK4, CK1 and CK2. Calculated water quality monitoring results in this reporting period are reviewed and summarized in **Tables 5.1a and 5.1b**. Details of measured and tested results can be referred in [Appendix D](#). Graphical trend is presented in [Figure 5.1a – 5.1h](#).

Table 5.1a Water Quality Monitoring Results (mid-flood tide) – Oct 05

Station	Averaged DO Surface & Middle (mg/L)	Averaged DO Bottom (mg/L)	Averaged Turbidity (NTU)	Averaged Suspended Solids (mg/L)
MK1	4.78	4.26	1.52	10.7
MK2	4.64	4.14	1.54	9.2
MK3	4.69	4.33	1.42	9.5
MK4	4.63	4.19	1.36	10.4
CK1	4.68	4.35	1.48	9.3
CK2	4.75	4.40	1.46	9.7

Table 5.1b Water Quality Monitoring Results (mid-ebb tide) – Oct 05

Station	Averaged DO Surface & Middle (mg/L)	Averaged DO Bottom (mg/L)	Averaged Turbidity (NTU)	Averaged Suspended Solids (mg/L)
MK1	4.86	4.16	1.53	10.4
MK2	4.70	4.19	1.42	11.3
MK3	4.76	4.39	1.28	10.5
MK4	4.71	4.20	1.48	12.6
CK1	4.74	4.26	1.44	10.1
CK2	4.75	4.19	1.47	10.0

5.2 WASTE MONITORING RESULTS

7.9m³ inert C&D materials was disposed of at Tseung Kwan O Area 137 public filling area while 6m³ general refuse was disposed of at SENT landfill. No chemical waste was transported off site in this reported period.

6

COMPLIANCE AUDIT

Results of the calculated water quality results for various are audited against the water quality levels and the number of exceedances are summarized **Tables 6.1a and 6.1b**. Exceedances caused by natural phenomena namely fluctuation of overall water quality by comparing the graphical trends of monitoring and control stations are eliminated in order to identify the valid exceedance due to construction activities.

Table 6.1a Summary of Water Quality Exceedance (mid-flood tide) – Oct 05

Station	Averaged DO Surface & Middle	Averaged DO Bottom	Averaged Turbidity	Averaged Suspended Solids
MK1	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)
MK2	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)
MK3	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)
MK4	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)

Table 6.1b Summary of Water Quality Exceedance (mid-ebb tide) – Oct 05

Station	Averaged DO Surface & Middle	Averaged DO Bottom	Averaged Turbidity	Averaged Suspended Solids
MK1	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)
MK2	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)
MK3	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)
MK4	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)	0 (AL); 0 (LL)

As shown in the graphical trend, the observed trends and exceedances in dissolved oxygen at MK1, MK2, MK3 and MK4 resemble the fluctuations to the respective control stations, possibly due to variation in water current or tidal effect.

The observed exceedance for turbidity and suspended solids are respectively around within 0.7 NTU and 10 mg/L, indicating the fluctuation could possibility due to the natural variation around the small values of turbidity and suspended solids, possibly due to water current or tidal interference.

To conclude, the fluctuations for dissolved oxygen, turbidity and suspended solids resembled those fluctuations at the control stations which indicated that all the exceedances in water quality monitoring were due to natural phenomena and agreed with the changes in the control stations. Therefore, causation due to CV/2004/02 construction activities is unlikely and there were no valid exceedance for this reporting period.

7 SITE INSPECTION AND AUDIT

The ET undertook site inspection at least once a week. Monthly joint audit was undertaken by the IEC, the ETL, the Engineer and the Contractor.

The ET carried out 4 inspections during this reporting period. An audit was undertaken by the IEC on 26 Oct 2005. The results of these inspections and outcomes are summarized in **Table 7**.

Table 7 Summary of Environmental Inspection and Audit – Oct 05

Item	Date	Observations	Action taken by Contractor	Outcome
-	5-Oct	No particular finding	-	-
-	14-Oct	No particular finding	-	-
-	17-Oct	No particular finding	-	-
-	26-Oct	No particular finding	-	-

8 COMPLAINTS, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION

No complaint, inspection notice, notification of summons or prosecution was received in this reporting period. Complaint log, summaries of cumulative complaints and successful prosecutions are presented in **Table 8a**, **Table 8b**, **Table 8c** and **Table 8d** respectively.

Table 8a Environmental Complaints Log

Complaint Log No.	Date of Receipt	Received From and By	Nature of Complaint	Date investigated	Outcome	Date of Reply and to Whom
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 8b Cumulative Statistics on Complaints

Environmental Parameters	Cumulative No. Brought Forward	No. of Complaints This Month	Cumulative No. Project-to-Date
Air	-	-	-
Noise	-	-	-
Water	-	-	-
Waste	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-

Table 8c Cumulative Statistics on Successful Prosecutions

Environmental Parameters	Cumulative No. Brought Forward	No. of Successful Prosecutions this month (Offence Date)	Cumulative Number to Date
Air	-	-	-
Noise	-	-	-
Water	-	-	-
Waste	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-

Table 8c Cumulative Statistics on Notification of Summons

Environmental Parameters	Cumulative No. Brought Forward	No. of Successful Summons	Cumulative Number to Date
Air	-	-	-
Noise	-	-	-
Water	-	-	-
Waste	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-

9

FUTURE KEY ISSUES

The scheduled construction activities and the recommended mitigation measures for the coming month are listed below. The proposed monitoring schedule for the coming reporting period is detailed in [Appendix E](#).

Table 9 Construction Activities and Recommended Mitigation Measures – Nov 2005

Construction Works	Predict Impacts	Proposed Mitigation Measures
Piling and demolition work for existing pier	Air, Water, Noise	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Effective dust suppression during demolition • Silt curtain to be secured • Avoid concurrent noisy operation during the erection of deck for the temporary berth • Avoid chemical spill and provide spill control if necessary
Construction of main piles	Water, Noise	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Silt curtain to be secured • Avoid concurrent noisy operation during the erection of deck for the temporary berth • Avoid chemical spill and provide spill control if necessary



CONCLUSION

The EM&A programme was carried out in accordance with the EM&A Manual requirements, minor alterations to the programme proposed in the previous EM&A Report were made in response to changing circumstances.

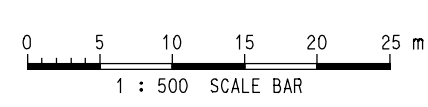
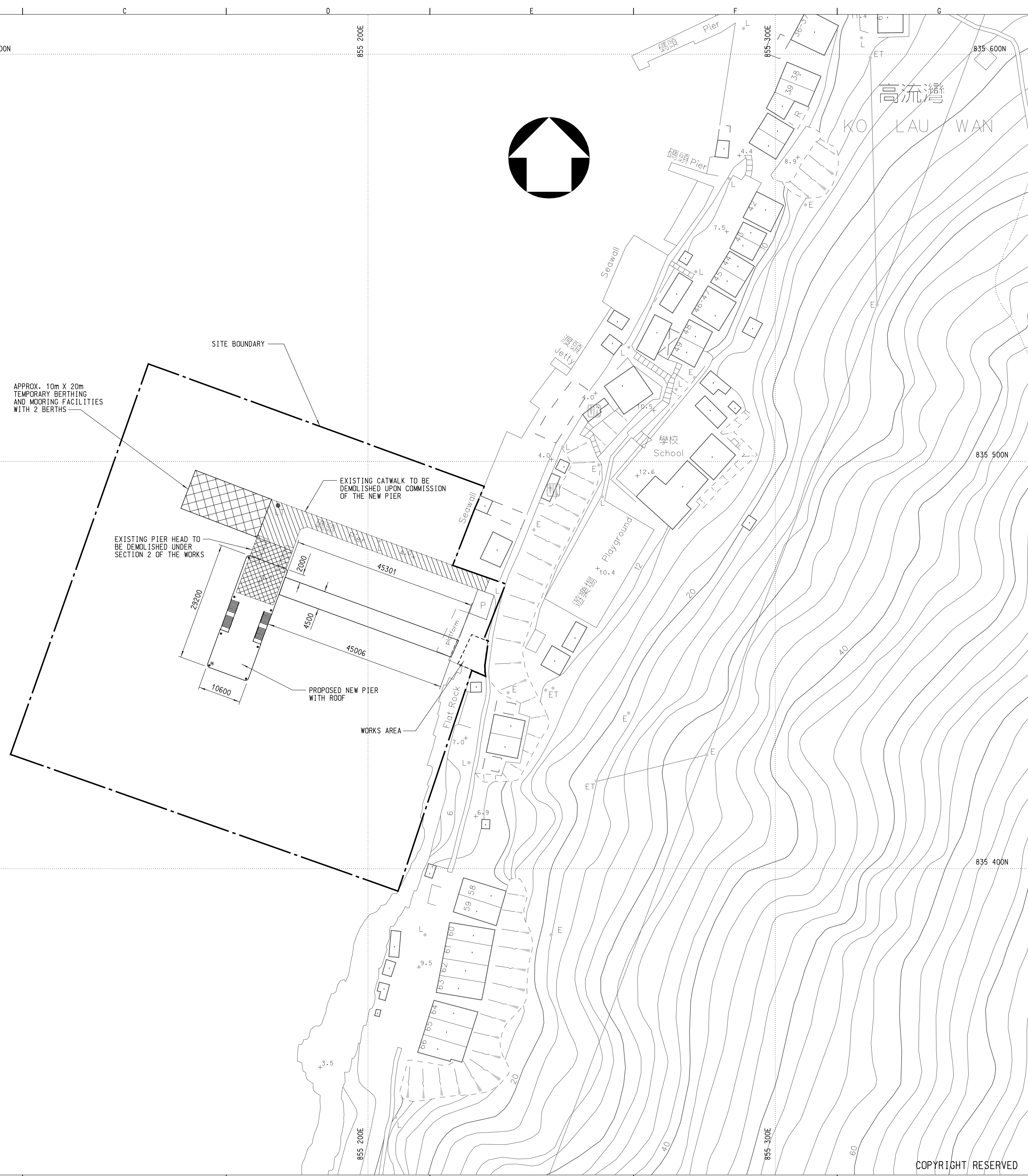
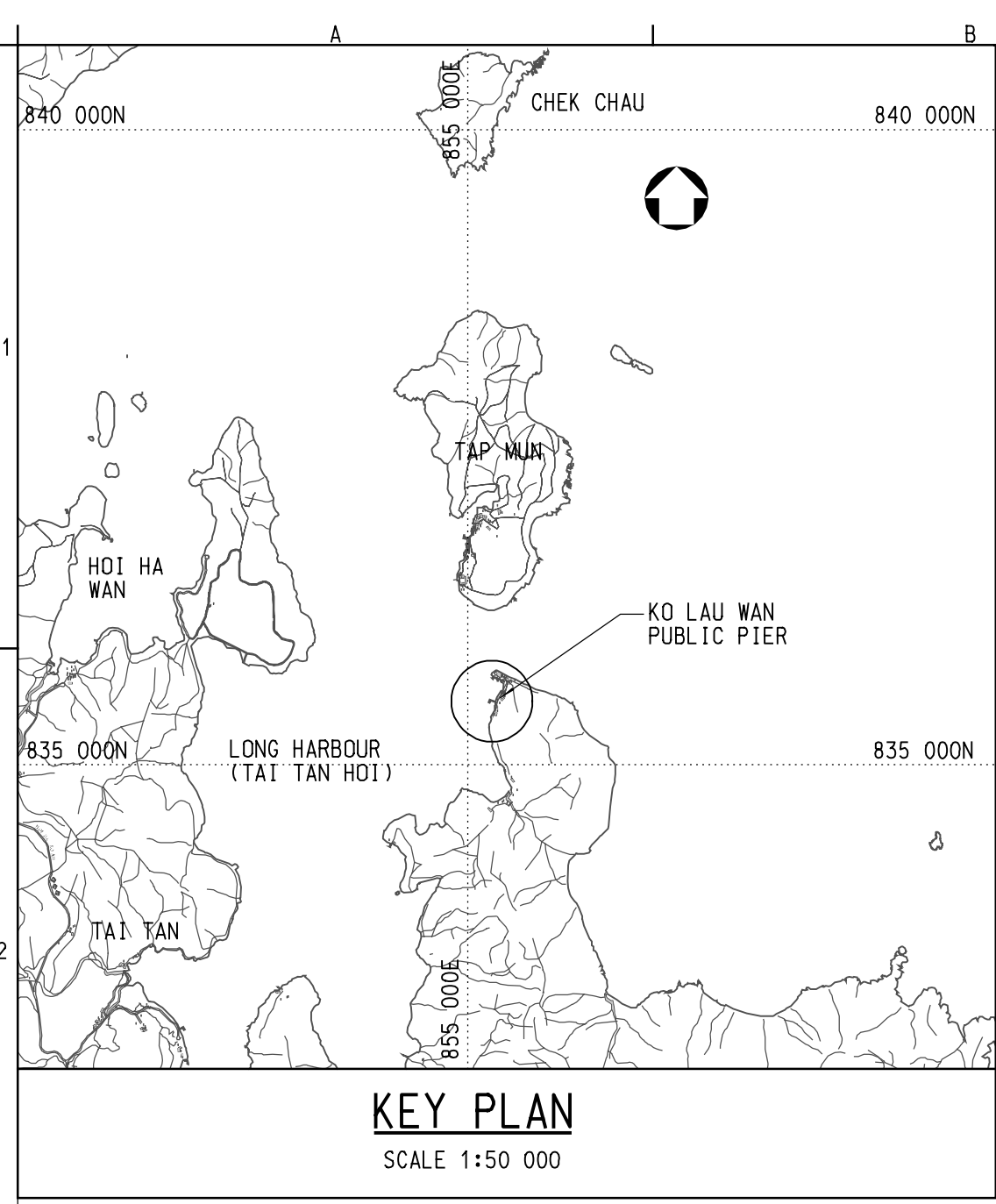
No exceedance due to construction activities was reported in routine environmental monitoring. Such results indicate that the construction operation generally performed reasonably acceptable against environmental auditing criteria.

In summary, environmental mitigation measures are being satisfactorily implemented within the CV/2004/02 project along with the on-going construction activities.



Figure 2.1

Location Plan



- NOTES:**
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETRES.
 2. ALL CO-ORDINATES REFER TO HONG KONG GEODETIC DATUM 1980 AND ARE IN METRES.
 3. ALL LEVELS REFER TO CHART DATUM (C.D.) AND ARE IN METRES.

- LEGEND:**
- BOLLARD
 - * NAVIGATION LIGHT

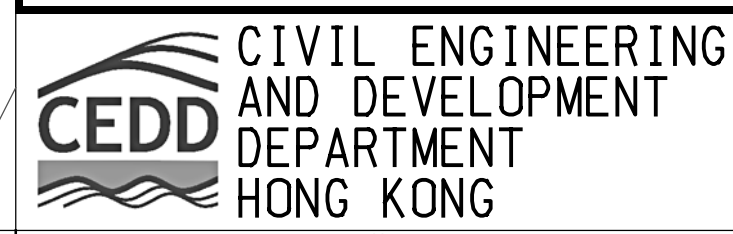
no.	date	description	checked	approved
REVISION				
		name	Initial	date
designed				
drawn				
traced				
checked				

contract no.
file no.
project no.
contract

drawing title
**KO LAU WAN PUBLIC PIER
- GENERAL LAYOUT**

drawing no. scale

office



COPYRIGHT RESERVED



Figure 2.3

Master Construction Programme

Contract No.: CV/2004/02
 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and
 Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

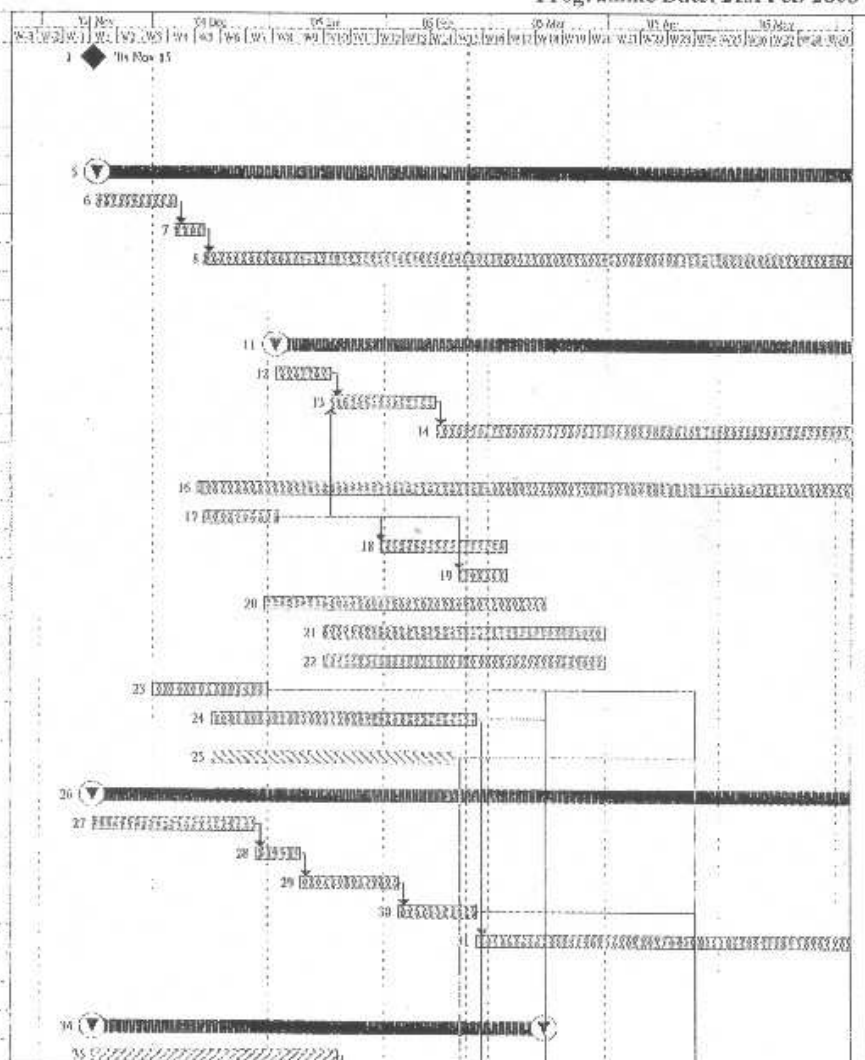
Master Programme

(Version 2)

Contractor: Kin Shing Construction Co. Ltd.
 Commencement Date: 15th Nov 2004
 Completion Date: 6th Aug 2006
 Programme Date: 21st Feb 2005

EEB-23-2005-17100

No.	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Predecessors
1	Commencement of the Works	1 day	Mon 04/11/05	Mon 04/11/05	
2	Completion of Section 1 (Wong Shek Public Pier)	1 day	Sun 06/8/06	Sun 06/8/06	
3	Completion of Section 2 (Ko Lau Wan Public Pier)	1 day	Sun 06/8/06	Sun 06/8/06	
4	Preliminary				
5	Establishment of Engineer's Principal Site Office	994 days	Tue 04/11/06	Mon 07/8/06	
6	Submission and approval	24 days	Tue 04/11/06	Mon 04/12/06	
7	Provision	8 days	Tue 04/12/07	Tue 04/12/04	
8	Servicing during construction period	600 days	Wed 04/12/05	Sun 06/8/06	
9	Servicing during maintenance period	364 days	Mon 06/8/07	Sun 07/8/05	
10	Decommissioning	1 day	Mon 07/8/06	Mon 07/8/06	
11	Secondary Office	582 days	Mon 05/1/05	Mon 06/8/07	
12	Submission and approval	15 days	Mon 05/1/05	Mon 05/1/07	
13	Provision	28 days	Tue 05/1/08	Mon 05/2/04	
14	Servicing	538 days	Tue 05/2/05	Sun 06/8/06	
15	Decommissioning	1 day	Mon 06/8/07	Mon 06/8/07	
16	Provision of Contractor's accommodation	602 days	Mon 04/12/03	Sun 06/8/06	
17	Initial survey	20 days	Wed 04/12/05	Mon 05/1/03	
18	Erection of boarding and project signboard at Por. A	34 days	Mon 05/1/01	Sat 05/3/05	
19	Erection of boarding and project signboard at Por. B	13 days	Mon 05/2/21	Sat 05/3/05	
20	Application and installation of electrical system	75 days	Fri 04/12/01	Tue 05/3/05	
21	Application and installation of water supply system	75 days	Sun 05/1/05	Thu 05/3/01	
22	Application and installation of telephone lines	75 days	Sun 05/1/05	Thu 05/3/01	
23	Notification of parties in concern	34 days	Wed 04/12/01	Fri 04/12/01	
24	Application for promulgation of Marine Department Notice for Wong Shek	71 days	Fri 04/12/07	Fri 05/2/25	
25	Application for promulgation of Marine Department Notice for Ko Lau Wan	65 days	Fri 04/12/07	Sat 05/2/19	
26	Environmental Monitoring				
27	Submission and approval of ES and IC (Env)	44 days	Mon 04/11/05	Tue 04/12/28	
28	Endorsement of EM&A proposal	12 days	Wed 04/12/29	Sun 05/1/9	
29	Baseline water quality monitoring	26 days	Mon 05/1/00	Fri 05/2/04	
30	Preparation and approval of baseline report	21 days	Sat 05/2/05	Fri 05/2/25	
31	Impact monitoring	527 days	Sat 05/2/26	Sun 06/8/06	
32	Post-construction monitoring	28 days	Mon 06/8/07	Sun 06/9/03	
33	Section 1 (Wong Shek Public Pier)				
34	Temporary cover to existing pier	121 days	Mon 04/11/05	Tue 05/3/05	
35	Design and ICF checking	66 days	Mon 04/11/05	Wed 05/1/19	



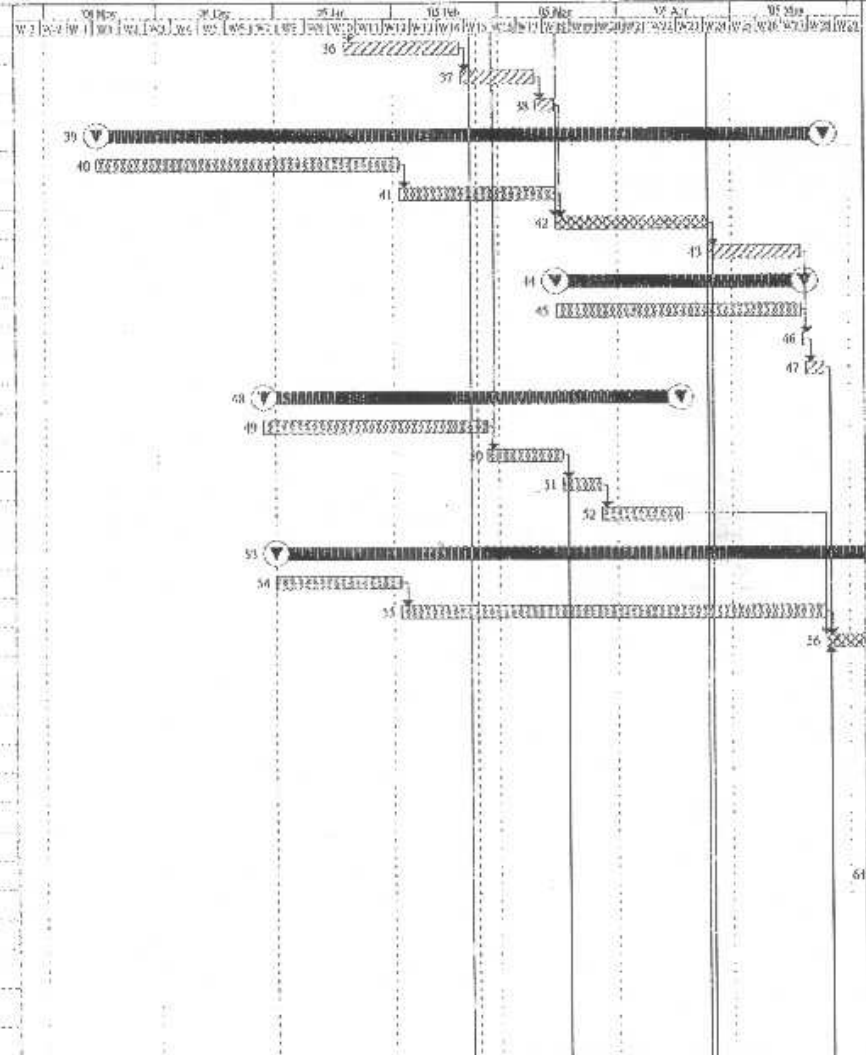
#2663 P.002 / 013

Contract No.: CV/2004/02
 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and
 Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

Master Programme (Version 2)

Contractor: Kin Shing Construction Co. Ltd.
 Commencement Date: 15th Nov 2004
 Completion Date: 6th Aug 2006
 Programme Date: 21st Feb 2005

ID	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Predecessors
16	Submission for Engineer's comment	30 days	Thu 05/1/20	Fri 05/2/18	15
17	Proction	20 days	Sat 05/2/19	Thu 05/3/10	16
18	Certified by ICE and commissioning	5 days	Fri 05/3/11	Tue 05/3/15	17
19	Provision of temporary berth	192 days	Mon 04/11/15	Wed 05/5/25	
20	Design and ICE checking of temporary berth	80 days	Mon 04/11/15	Wed 05/2/2	
21	Submission for Engineer's comment	41 days	Thu 05/2/3	Tue 05/3/15	19
22	Piling	40 days	Wed 05/3/16	Sun 05/4/24	21,22,23,41,38
23	Deck construction and installation of fenders	25 days	Mon 05/4/25	Thu 05/5/19	22
24	Relocation of navigation light by Marine Dept.	66 days	Wed 05/3/16	Fri 05/5/20	
25	Application to Marine Department	65 days	Wed 05/3/16	Thu 05/5/19	
26	Relocation works	1 day	Fri 05/5/20	Fri 05/5/20	24,25
27	Certified by ICE, testing and commissioning of berth	5 days	Sat 05/5/21	Wed 05/5/25	26
28	Ground Investigation	110 days	Wed 04/12/29	Sun 05/4/17	
29	Submission for Engineer's comment	59 days	Wed 04/12/29	Fri 05/2/25	
30	Ground investigation works on site	20 days	Sat 05/2/26	Thu 05/3/17	29,34,35
31	Preparation and approval of reports	10 days	Fri 05/3/18	Sun 05/3/27	30
32	Submission of reports and determine pile founding levels	21 days	Mon 05/3/28	Sun 05/4/17	31
33	Piling for permanent pier	282 days	Sat 05/1/1	Sun 05/10/9	
34	Compilation of method statement for piling	33 days	Sat 05/1/1	Wed 05/2/2	
35	Submission for Engineer's comment	112 days	Thu 05/2/3	Wed 05/5/25	34
36	Vertical preliminary pile and testing	15 days	Thu 05/5/26	Thu 05/6/9	35,32,33,37
37	Vertical main piles using land plant (B1, H6, E2, H2)	30 days	Tue 05/6/28	Wed 05/7/27	36
38	Vertical main piles (A11, B8, B11, C8, C11, D8, D11)	18 days	Sun 05/6/19	Wed 05/7/6	38
39	Temporary platform for raking pile	21 days	Thu 05/7/7	Wed 05/7/27	38
40	Vertical main piles (remaining 14 nos.)	35 days	Thu 05/7/7	Wed 05/8/10	38
41	Raking preliminary piles and testing (B10)	15 days	Thu 05/7/28	Thu 05/8/11	39,39
42	Raking main piles (15 nos)	44 days	Fri 05/8/12	Sat 05/9/24	41
43	Pile test for main piles	15 days	Sun 05/9/25	Sun 05/10/9	42
44	Construction of pile cap and deck	212 days	Fri 05/6/10	Sat 06/1/7	
45	Submission and approval of precast yard	61 days	Fri 05/6/10	Thu 05/8/9	
46	Casting of precast units at precast yard	61 days	Wed 05/6/10	Sun 05/10/9	45
47	Design and ICE checking of falsework for pile cap and deck construction	62 days	Sun 05/7/10	Fri 05/9/9	
48	Submission of calculation and method statement for Engineer's approval	30 days	Sat 05/9/10	Sun 05/10/9	47
49	Erection of falsework for installation of precast units	20 days	Mon 05/10/10	Sat 05/10/29	48,49



FEB.21.2005 17:01

#2663 P.003 /0:3

Project No: CV/2004/02 Master Programme (Version 2)	Name: Task Split:	Pages: [Progress Bar]	Summary: [Progress Bar]	Critical Task (Sec 1 & 2): [Pattern]	Critical Task (Sec 2): [Pattern]	Critical Task (Sec 1): [Pattern]	Maintenance Period: [Pattern]
--	----------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------

Page 2

Contract No.: CV/2004/02
 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and
 Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

Master Programme (Version 2)

Contractor: Kin Shing Construction Co. Ltd.
 Commencement Date: 15th Nov 2004
 Completion Date: 6th Aug 2006
 Programme Date: 21st Feb 2005

ID	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Predecessor	04 Nov	04 Dec	03 Jan	02 Feb	03 Mar	01 Apr	01 May	01 Jun	01 Jul	01 Aug
01	Installation of precast piles with in-situ pile caps	60 days	Mon 05/10/10	Thu 05/12/8	04,08,03										
02	Casting of in-situ pier deck	30 days	Fri 05/12/9	Sat 06/1/7	06,03										
03	Construction of holeds	30 days	Fri 05/12/9	Sat 06/1/7	06										
04	Installation of corrosion monitoring system	91 days	Sun 05/10/9	Sat 06/1/7											
05	Approval of specialist contractor and method statement	61 days	Sun 05/10/9	Thu 05/12/8											
06	Installation of corrosion monitoring system	30 days	Fri 05/12/9	Sat 06/1/7	06,04										
07	Roof cover system	272 days	Tue 05/8/9	Sun 06/5/7											
08	Approval of specialist contractor	61 days	Tue 05/8/9	Sat 05/10/8											
09	Submission of workshop drawings for connection details with deck	61 days	Sun 05/10/9	Thu 05/12/8	03										
10	Material submissions	91 days	Sun 05/10/9	Sat 06/1/7	03										
11	Submission of workshop drawing for remaining roof system	91 days	Sun 05/10/9	Sat 06/1/7	03										
12	Construction of steel works	60 days	Sun 06/1/8	Wed 06/3/8	01,03,03										
13	Erection of roof covers	60 days	Thu 06/3/9	Sun 06/5/7	01										
14	Marrying-in to landside	121 days	Wed 06/3/8	Thu 06/7/6											
15	Application of Excavation Permit	90 days	Wed 06/3/8	Mon 06/6/5											
16	Site works	31 days	Tue 06/6/6	Thu 06/7/6	03,01										
17	Electrical system, CLP meter box and lighting system	220 days	Mon 05/10/10	Wed 06/5/17											
18	Approval of specialist contractor	30 days	Mon 05/10/10	Tue 05/11/8											
19	Liaison with CLP and EMSD	60 days	Wed 05/10/9	Sat 06/1/7	02										
20	Installation	120 days	Sun 06/1/8	Sun 06/5/7	01,03,03										
21	Testing	10 days	Mon 06/5/8	Wed 06/5/17	03										
22	Construction of floor finish	121 days	Wed 06/3/8	Thu 06/7/6											
23	Material submissions	61 days	Wed 06/3/8	Sun 06/5/7											
24	Site works	60 days	Mon 06/5/8	Thu 06/7/6	02,02										
25	Construction of hand railing, seating benches and notice boards	150 days	Tue 06/2/7	Thu 06/7/6											
26	Material submission	60 days	Tue 06/2/7	Fri 06/4/7											
27	Construction	90 days	Sat 06/4/8	Thu 06/7/6	01,03										
28	Installation of fender system	190 days	Thu 05/12/29	Thu 06/7/6											
29	Material submission	34 days	Thu 05/12/29	Sat 06/1/28											
30	Ordering of material	59 days	Sun 06/1/29	Tue 06/3/28	03										
31	Site works	100 days	Wed 06/3/29	Thu 06/7/6	01,03										
32	Relocation of navigation light by Marine Dept.	92 days	Fri 06/4/7	Fri 06/7/7											
33	Application to Marine Department	91 days	Fri 06/4/7	Thu 06/7/6											

#2663 P.004 / 013

#2663 P.004 / 013

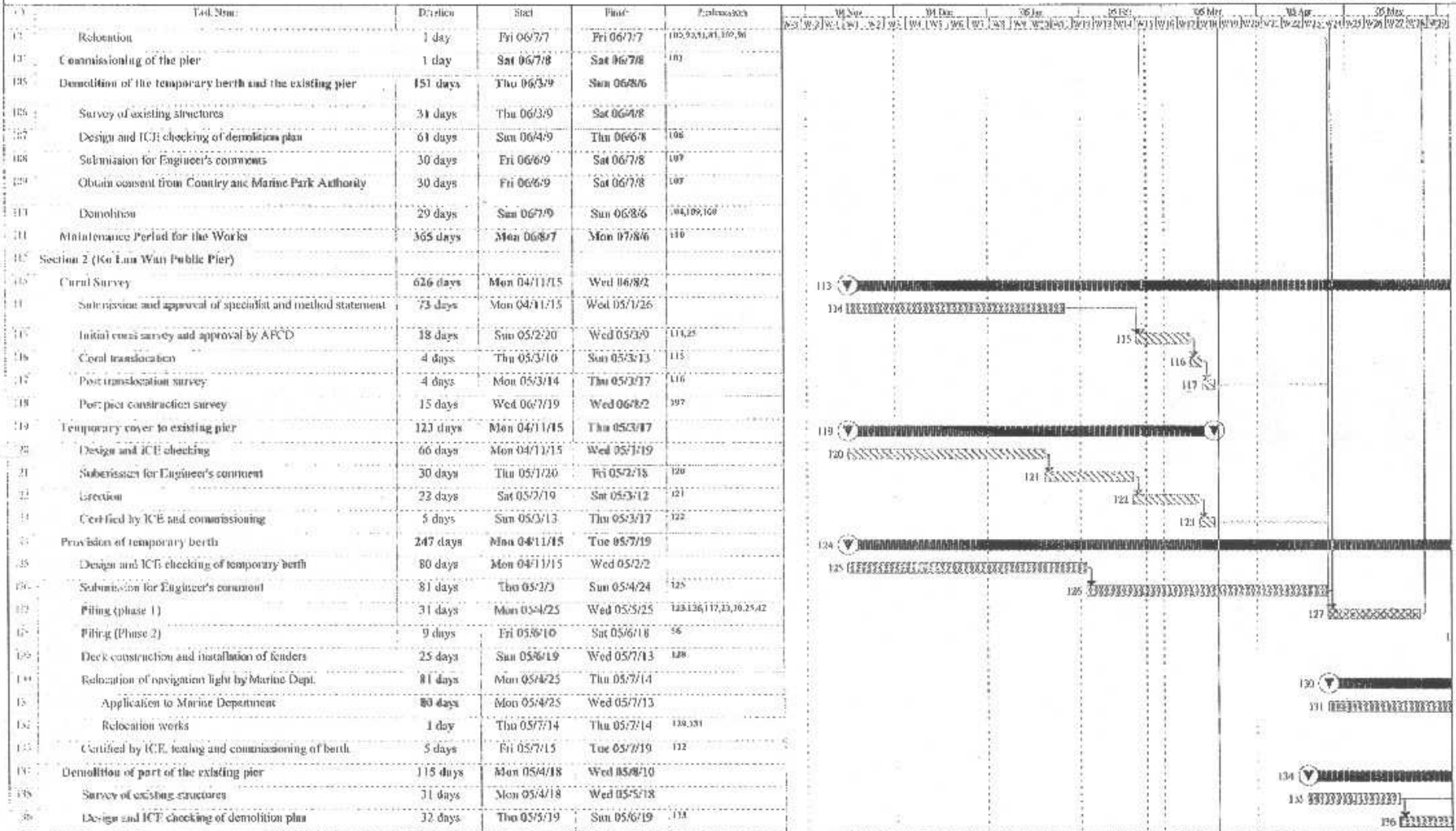
Contract No.: CV/2004/02 Master Programme (Version 2)	Icon:	Icon:	Icon:	Icon:	Icon:
Split:	Contractor: Kin Shing Construction Co. Ltd.	Completion: Milestone	Critical Task (Sec 1):	Maintenance Point:	

Page 3

Contract No.: CV/2004/02
 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and
 Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

Master Programme (Version 2)

Contractor: Kin Shing Construction Co. Ltd.
 Commencement Date: 15th Nov 2004
 Completion Date: 6th Aug 2006
 Programme Date: 21st Feb 2005



#2663 P.005 /013

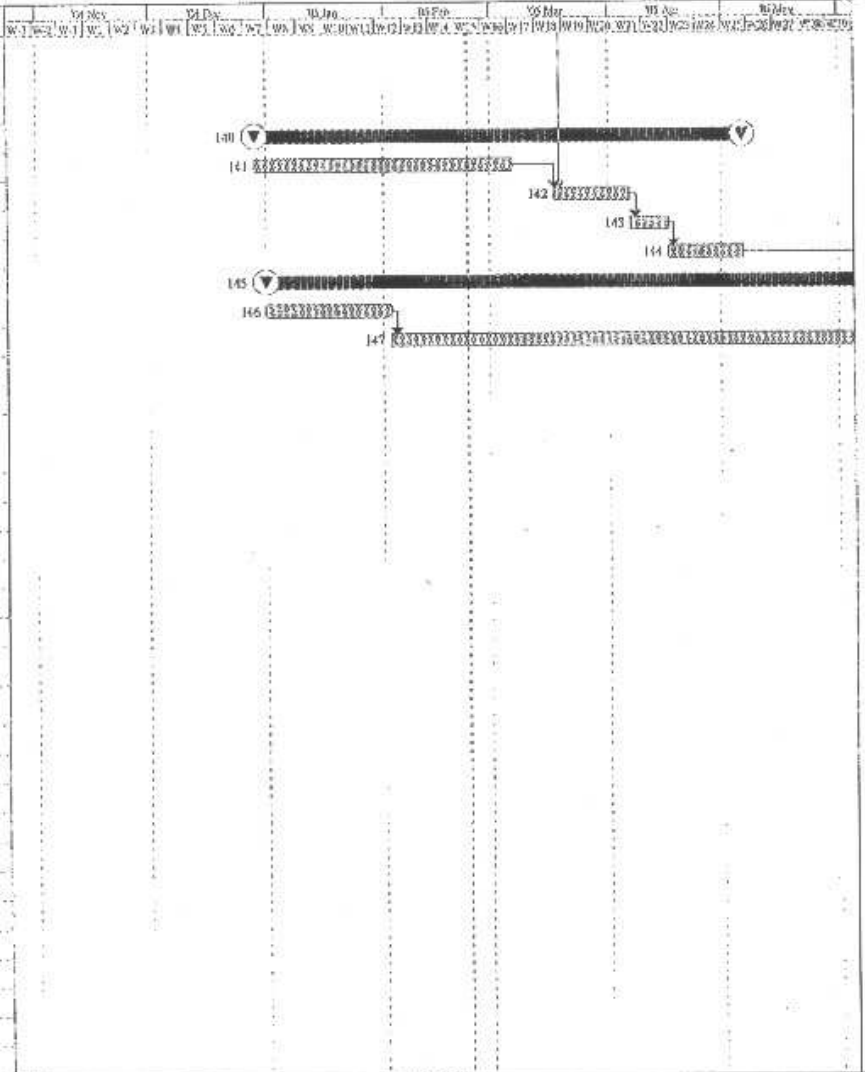
#2663 P.005 /013

Contract No.: CV/2004/02
 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and
 Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

Master Programme (Version 2)

Contractor: Kin Shing Construction Co. Ltd.
 Commencement Date: 15th Nov 2004
 Completion Date: 6th Aug 2006
 Programme Date: 21st Feb 2005

Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Predecessors
Submission for Engineer's comment	30 days	Mon 05/6/20	Tue 05/7/19	136
Liaison with local residents	30 days	Mon 05/6/20	Tue 05/7/19	137
Demolition	22 days	Wed 05/7/20	Wed 05/8/10	133,138,137
Ground investigation	129 days	Wed 04/12/29	Fri 05/5/6	
Submission for Engineer's comment	68 days	Wed 04/12/29	Sun 05/3/6	
Ground investigation works on site	20 days	Fri 05/3/18	Wed 05/4/6	141,201,17
Preparation and approval of reports	10 days	Thu 05/4/7	Sat 05/4/16	142
Submission of reports to determine pile founding levels	20 days	Sun 05/4/17	Fri 05/5/6	143
Piling for permanent pier	342 days	Sat 05/5/1	Thu 05/12/8	
Compilation of method statement for piling	33 days	Sat 05/5/1	Wed 05/2/2	
Submission for Engineer's comment	189 days	Thu 05/2/3	Wed 05/8/10	140
Vertical preliminary pile and testing	15 days	Thu 05/8/11	Thu 05/8/25	147,139,85,141
Vertical main piles [E1,E4,D1,D4,C1,C4]	20 days	Fri 05/8/26	Wed 05/9/14	149
Temporary platform for raking pile	21 days	Thu 05/9/15	Wed 05/10/5	148
Vertical main pile (remaining 15 nos)	45 days	Thu 05/9/15	Sat 05/10/29	148
Raking preliminary piles and testing	16 days	Thu 05/10/6	Fri 05/10/21	150,6
Raking main piles (remaining 9 nos)	33 days	Sat 05/10/22	Wed 05/11/23	152
Pile tests for main piles	45 days	Thu 05/11/24	Thu 05/12/8	151,153
Construction of pile cap and deck	201 days	Wed 05/8/10	Sun 06/2/26	
Submission and approval of precast yard	60 days	Wed 05/8/10	Sat 05/10/9	
Casting of precast units at precast yard	60 days	Mon 05/10/10	Thu 05/12/8	145
Design and ICE checking of falsework for pile cap and deck construction	60 days	Sat 05/9/10	Tue 05/11/6	
Submission of calculation and method statement for Engineer's approval	30 days	Wed 05/11/9	Thu 05/12/8	154
Erection of falsework for installation of precast units	20 days	Fri 05/12/9	Wed 05/13/28	159,154
Installation of precast units with in-situ pile caps	55 days	Fri 05/12/9	Wed 06/2/1	157,154
Casting of in-situ pier deck	25 days	Thu 06/2/2	Sun 06/2/26	161,144
Construction of bollards	25 days	Thu 06/2/2	Sun 06/2/26	161
Installation of corrosion monitoring system	85 days	Sun 05/12/4	Sun 06/2/26	
Approval of specialist contractor and method statement	60 days	Sun 05/12/4	Wed 06/2/1	
Installation of corrosion monitoring system	25 days	Thu 06/2/2	Sun 06/2/26	161,163
Construction of villa	118 days	Fri 06/2/17	Tue 06/6/6	
Concrete structure	50 days	Mon 06/2/22	Mon 06/4/17	162
Framing	110 days	Fri 06/2/17	Tue 06/6/6	
Material submission	60 days	Fri 06/2/17	Mon 06/4/17	
Construction	50 days	Tue 06/4/18	Tue 06/6/6	158,170



FEB 23 2005 17:02

#2668 P.006 /013

Contract No.: CV/2004/02 Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Piers	Task Name: [Task Name]	Page: [Page]	Summary: [Summary]	Critical Task (Sec 1 & 2): [Pattern]	Critical Task (Sec 2): [Pattern]
Sign: [Signature]	Commencement Milestone: [Pattern]	Completion Milestone: [Pattern]	Critical Task (Sec 1): [Pattern]	Maintenance Period: [Pattern]	[Pattern]

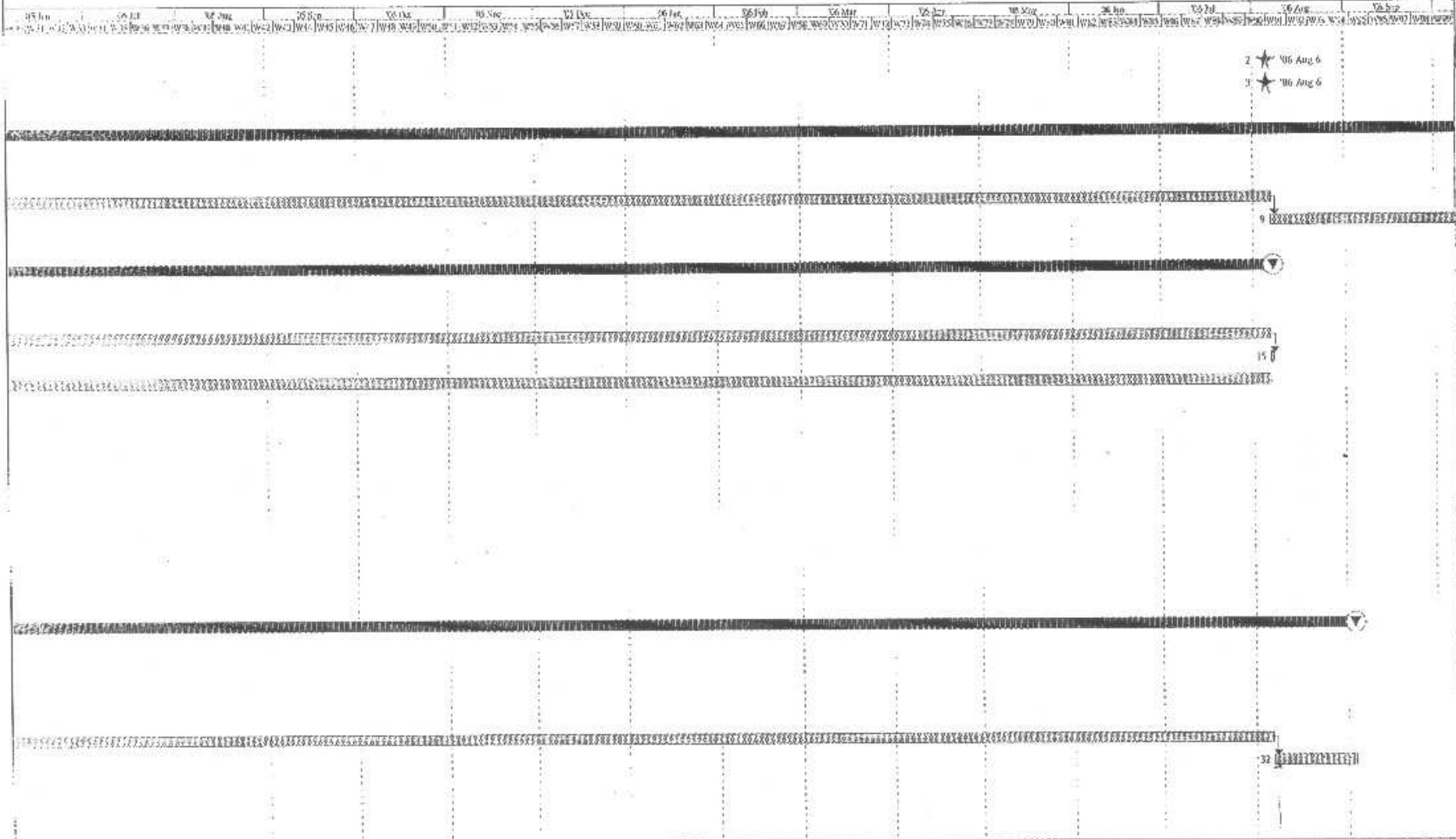
Page 5

Contract No.: CV/2004/02
 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and
 Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

Master Programme

(Version 2)

Contractor: Kin Shing Construction Co. Ltd.
 Commencement Date: 15th Nov 2004
 Completion Date: 6th Aug 2006
 Programme Date: 21st Feb 2005



Contract No. CV/2004/02
 Master Programme Version 2.1

Normal Task



Pages



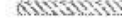
Summary



Critical Task (Sec 1 & 2)



Critical Task (Sec 2)



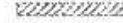
Split



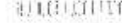
Commencement Milestone

Completion Milestone

Critical Task (Sec 1)



Maintenance Period



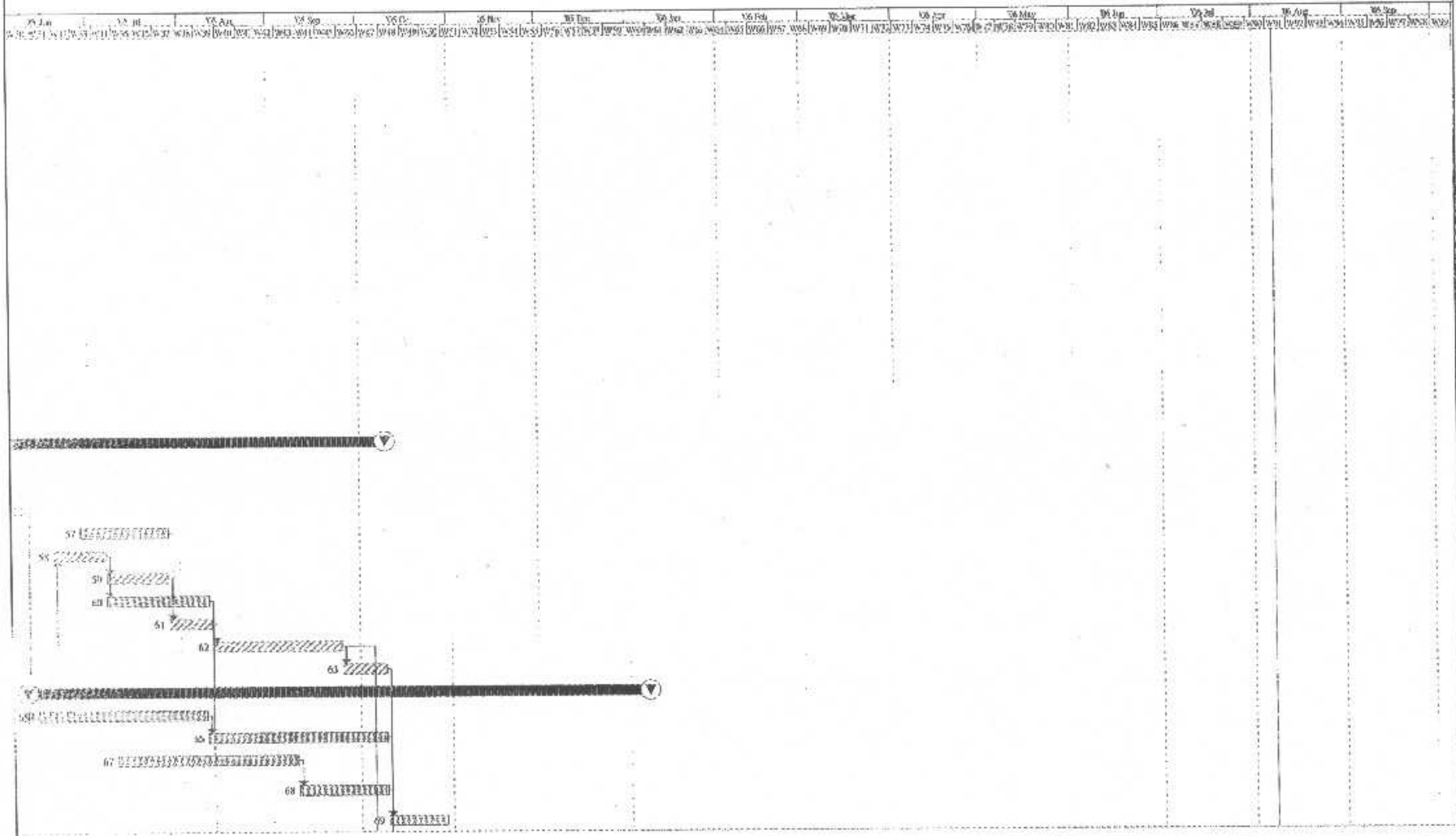
Contract No.: CV/2004/02
 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and
 Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

Master Programme

(Version 2)

Contractor: Kin Shing Construction Co. Ltd.
 Commencement Date: 15th Nov 2004
 Completion Date: 6th Aug 2006
 Programme Date: 21st Feb 2005

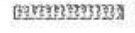
REV. 21. 2005. 17:04



#2663 P.009 /013

Contract No.: CV/2004/02
 Master Programme (Version 2)

Name of Task
 SQA



Progress



Summary



Critical Task (circ 1 & 2)



Critical Task (circ 3)



Critical Task (circ 4)



Completion Milestone



Critical Task (circ 5)



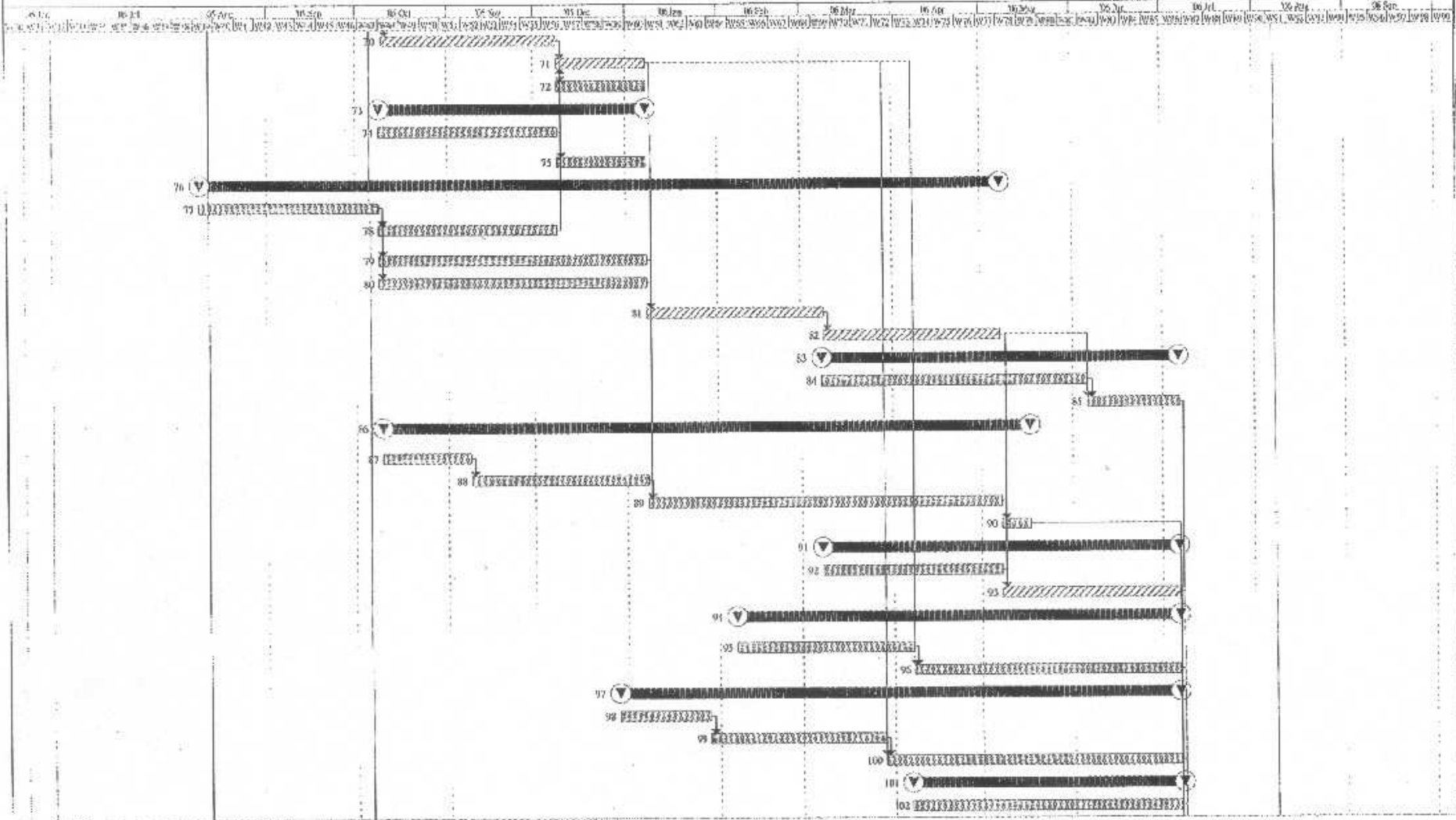
Milestone Point

Contract No.: CV/2004/02
 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and
 Ko Lan Wan Public Piers

Master Programme

(Version 2)

Contractor: Kin Shing Construction Co. Ltd.
 Commencement Date: 15th Nov 2004
 Completion Date: 6th Aug 2006
 Programme Date: 21st Feb 2005



FEB 23, 2005 17:04

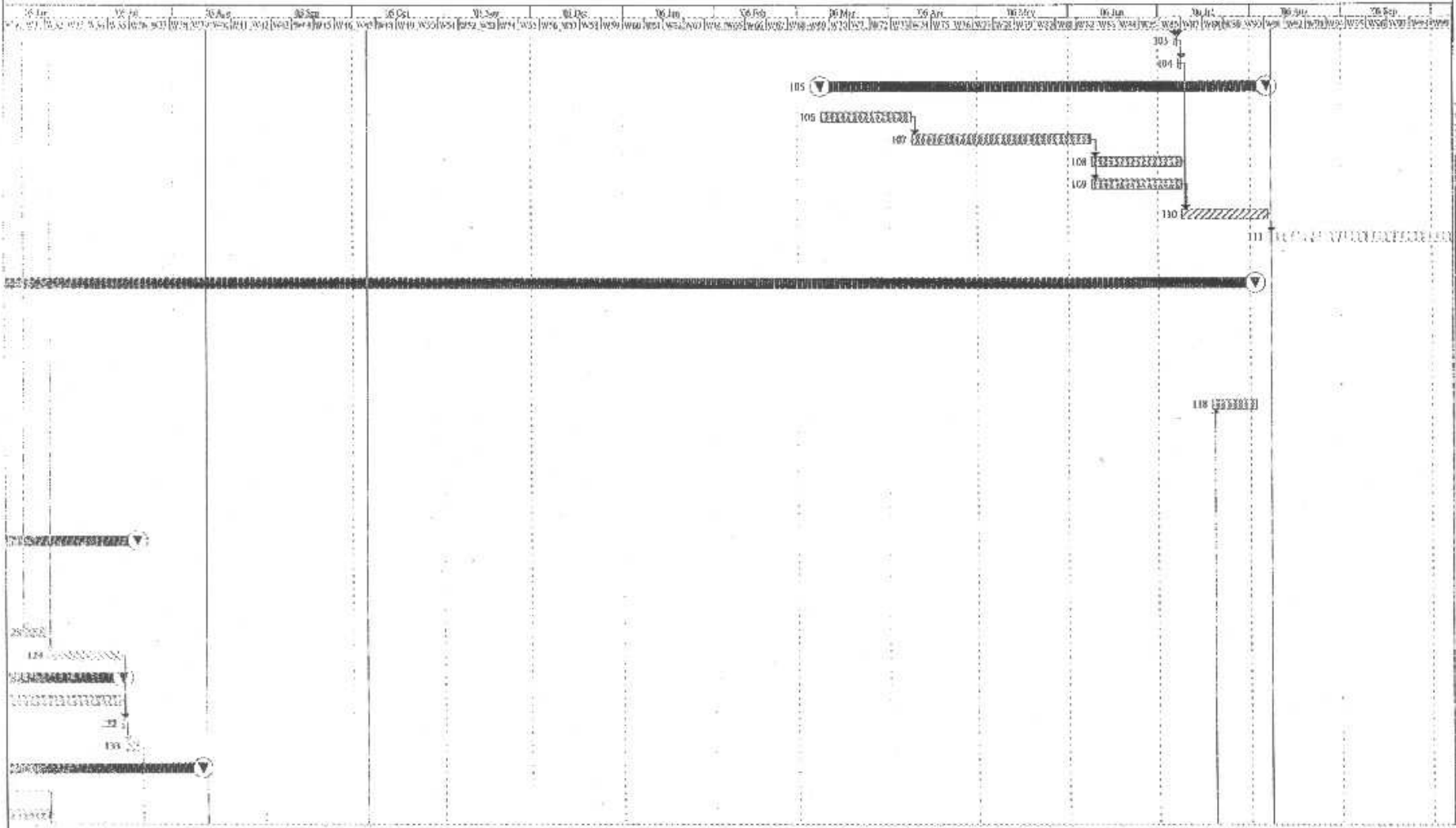
#2663 P.010 /013

Contract No.: CV/2004/02 Master Programme (Version 2)	Normal Task: [Solid Black Pattern]	Engage: [Solid Black Pattern]	Summary: [Circle with Arrow]	Critical Task (Set 1 & 2): [Hatched Pattern]	Critical Task (Set 2): [Dotted Pattern]	Maintenance Period: [Dotted Pattern]
Split: [Dotted Pattern]	Commencement Milestone: [Circle with Arrow]	Completion Milestone: [Circle with Arrow]	Critical Task (Set 1): [Hatched Pattern]	Maintenance Period: [Dotted Pattern]		

Contract No.: CV/2004/02
 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and
 Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

Master Programme (Version 2)

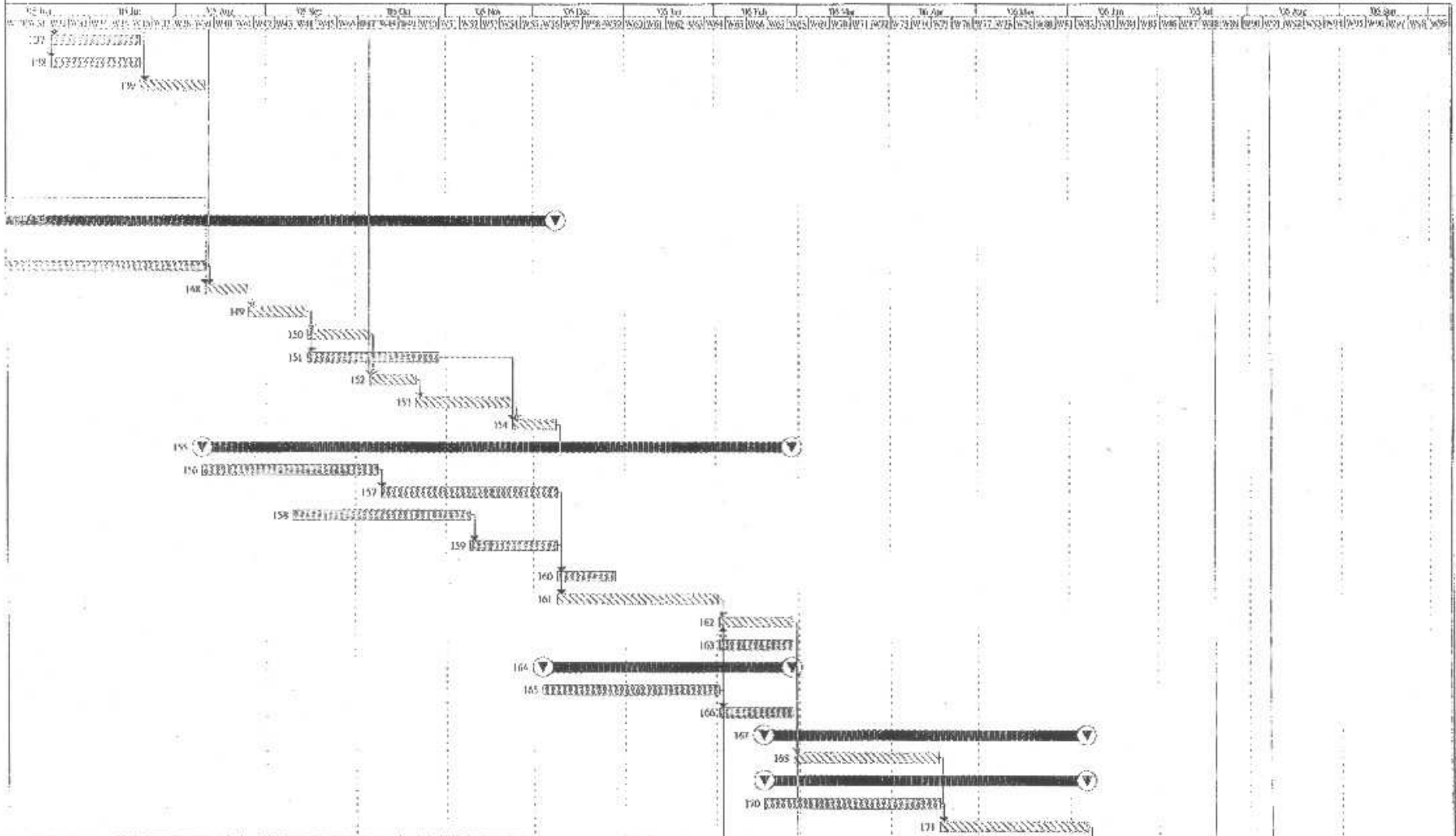
Contractor: Kin Shing Construction Co. Ltd.
 Commencement Date: 15th Nov 2004
 Completion Date: 6th Aug 2006
 Programme Date: 21st Feb 2005



Contract No.: CV/2004/02 Master Programme - Version 2	Normal Task	Progress	Summary	Global Task (Sec 1 & 2)	Critical Task (Sec 2)	Milestone
SpA	Commencement Milestone	Complete Milestone	Global Task (Sec 3)	Minimum Period		

ZEB.23.2005.17:05

#2663 P.011 7013



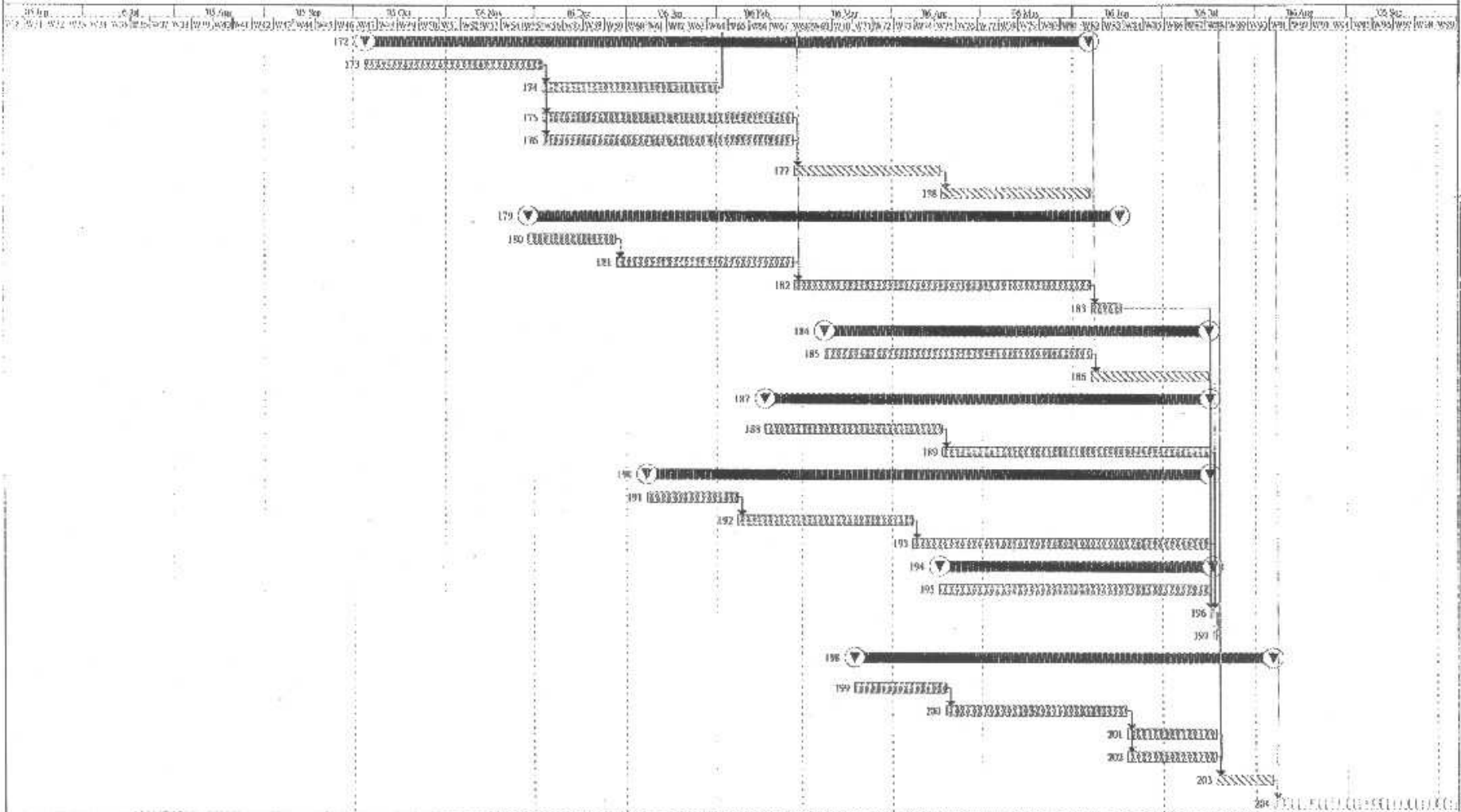
Legend Critical Task (Sec 1 & 2) Completion Measure Maintenance Piled	No. of Task 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171	Progress [Progress bar for activity 155]	Summary [Summary bar for activity 155]	Critical Task (Sec 1 & 2) Critical Task (Sec 1)	Critical Task (Sec 2) Maintenance Piled
--	--	---	---	--	--

FEB. 23. 2005 17:05

#2663 P.012 / 013

Master Programme

(Version 2)



#2663 P.013 / 013

#2663 P.013 / 013



Figure 4.1

Layout of Environmental Monitoring Stations

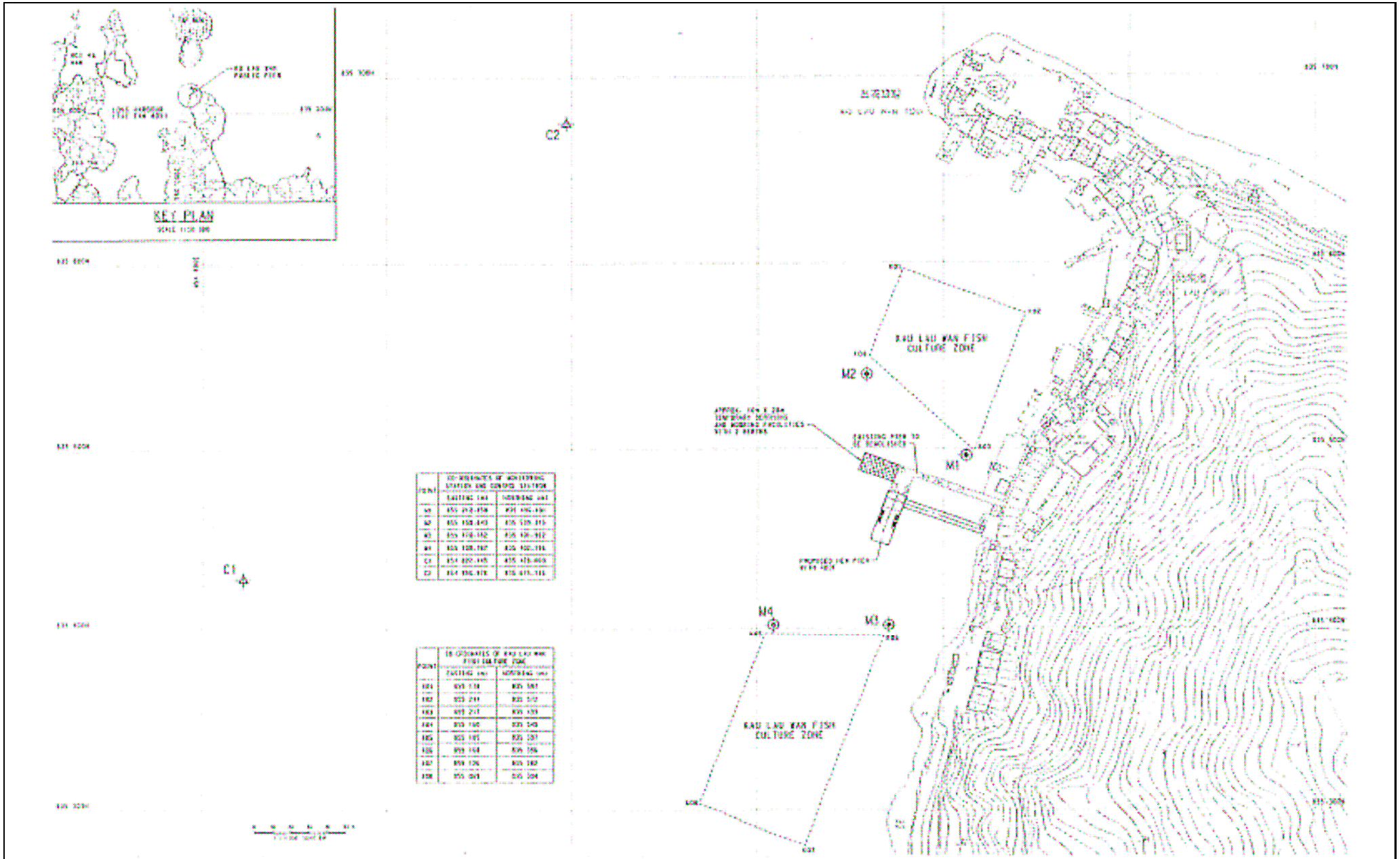




Figure 5.1a-h

Graphical Plots of Water Quality Monitoring Results

Figure 5.1a - Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle Averaged) - Mid-Flood
(Ko Lau Wan)

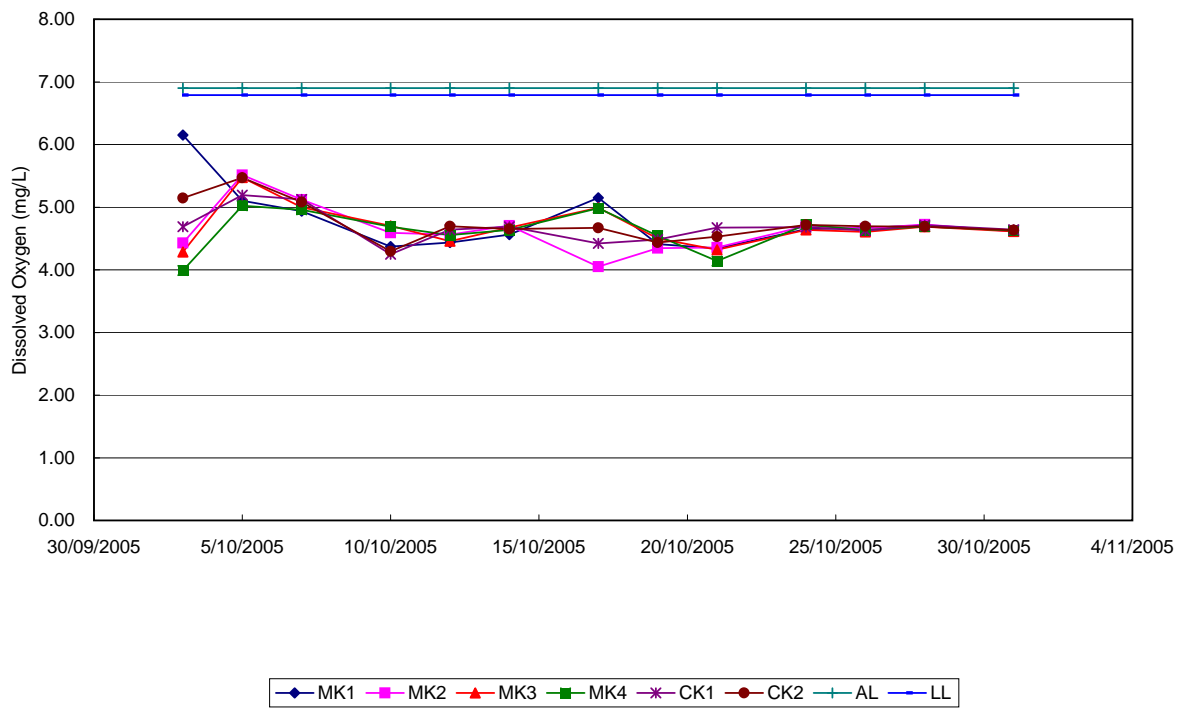


Figure 5.1b - Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle Averaged) - Mid-Ebb
(Ko Lau Wan)

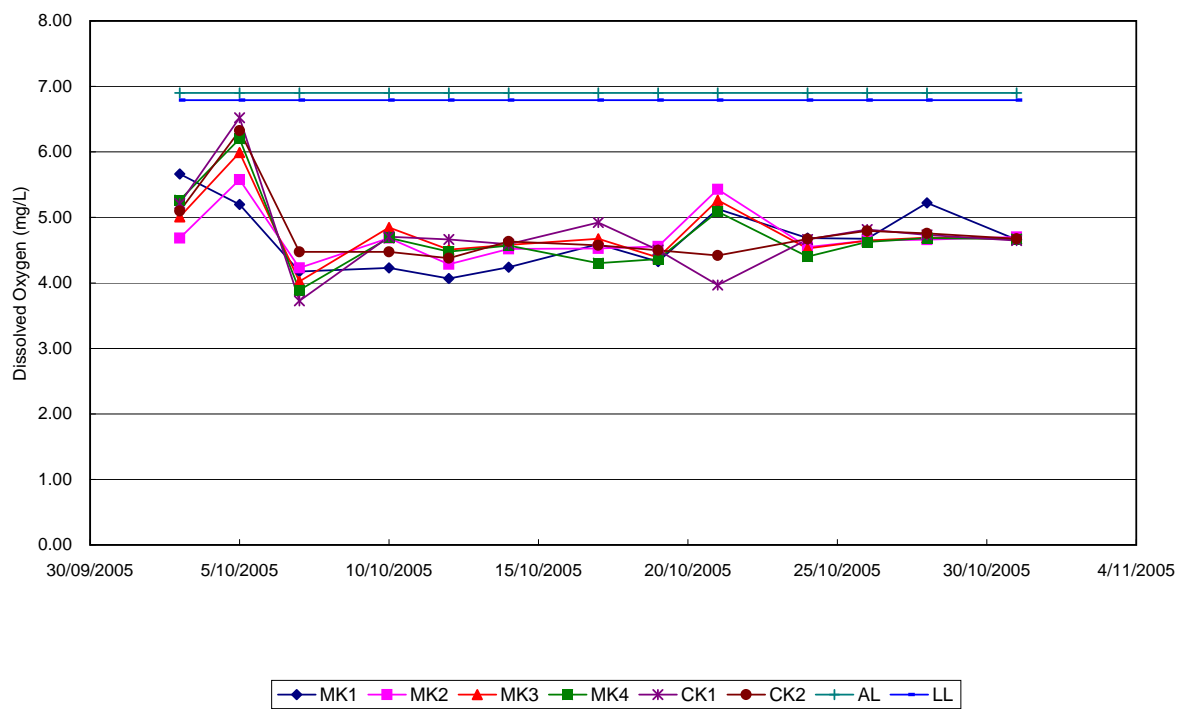


Figure 5.1c - Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom Averaged) - Mid-Flood
(Ko Lau Wan)

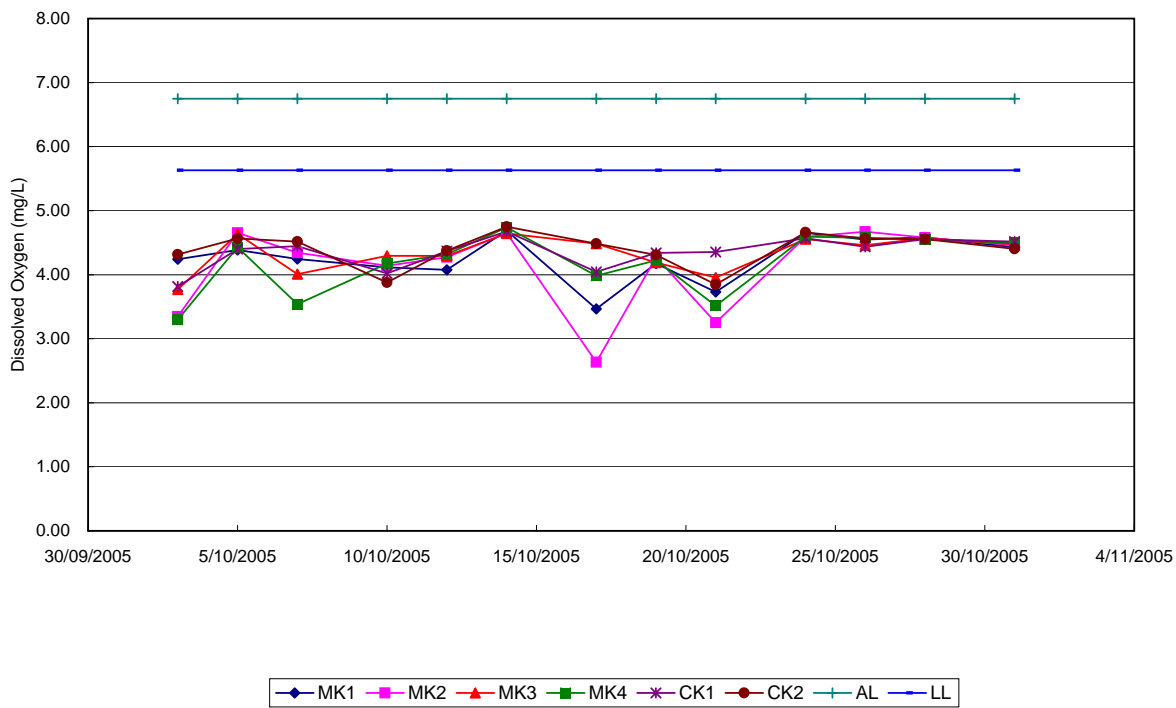


Figure 5.1d - Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom Averaged) - Mid-Ebb
(Ko Lau Wan)

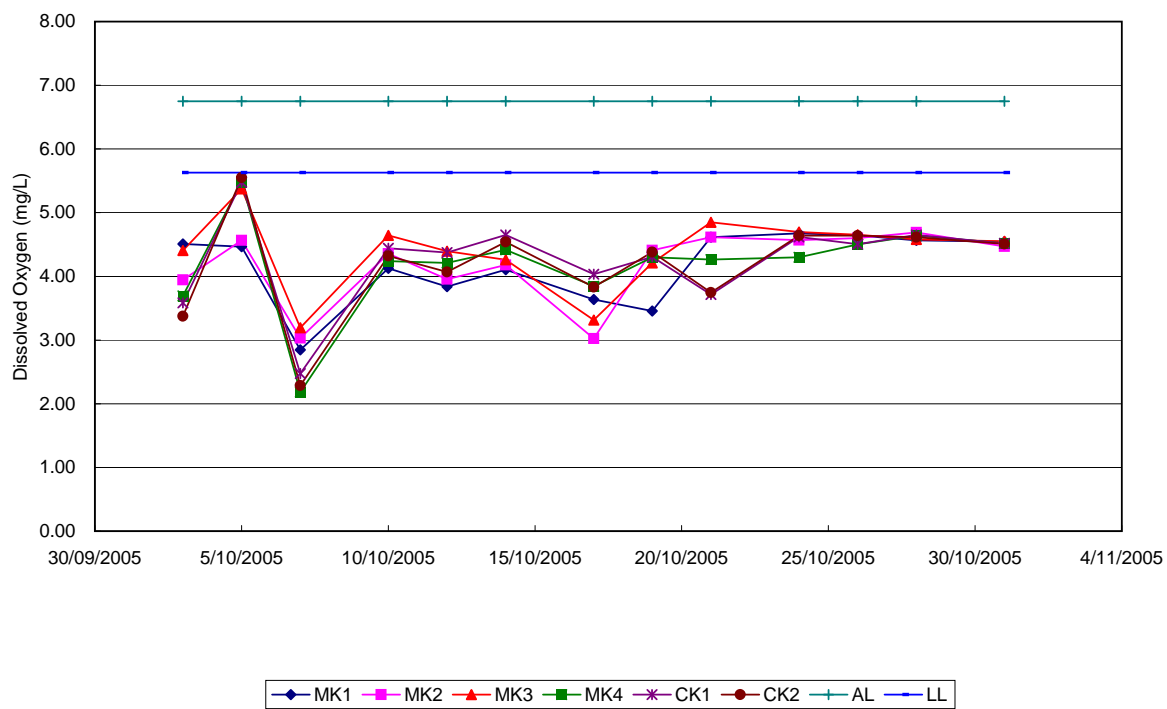


Figure 5.1e - Turbidity (Depth Averaged) - Mid-Flood
(Ko Lau Wan)

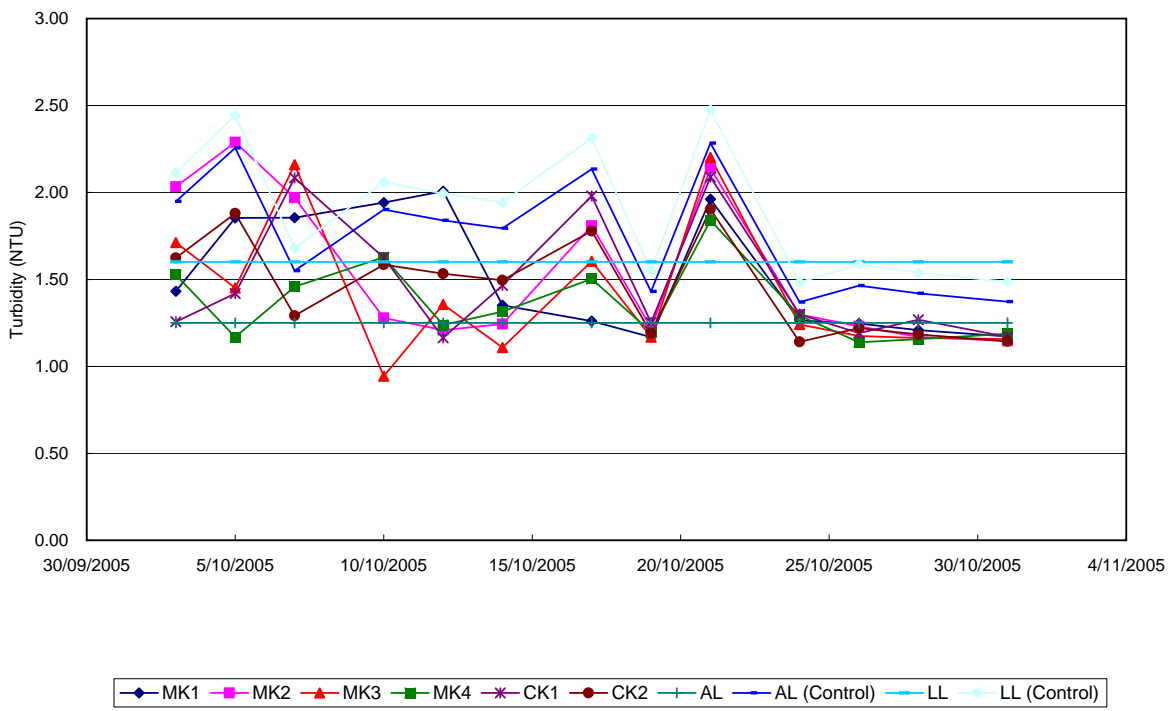


Figure 5.1f - Turbidity (Depth Averaged) - Mid-Ebb
(Ko Lau Wan)

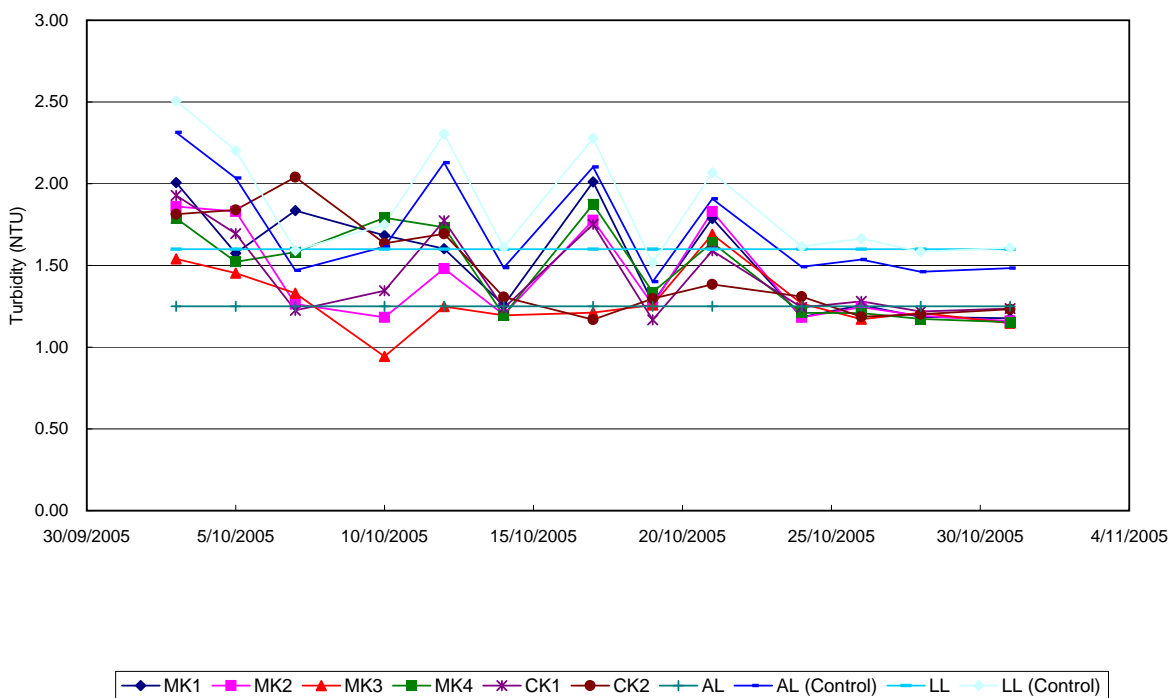


Figure 5.1g - Suspended Solids (Depth Averaged) - Mid-Flood
(Ko Lau Wan)

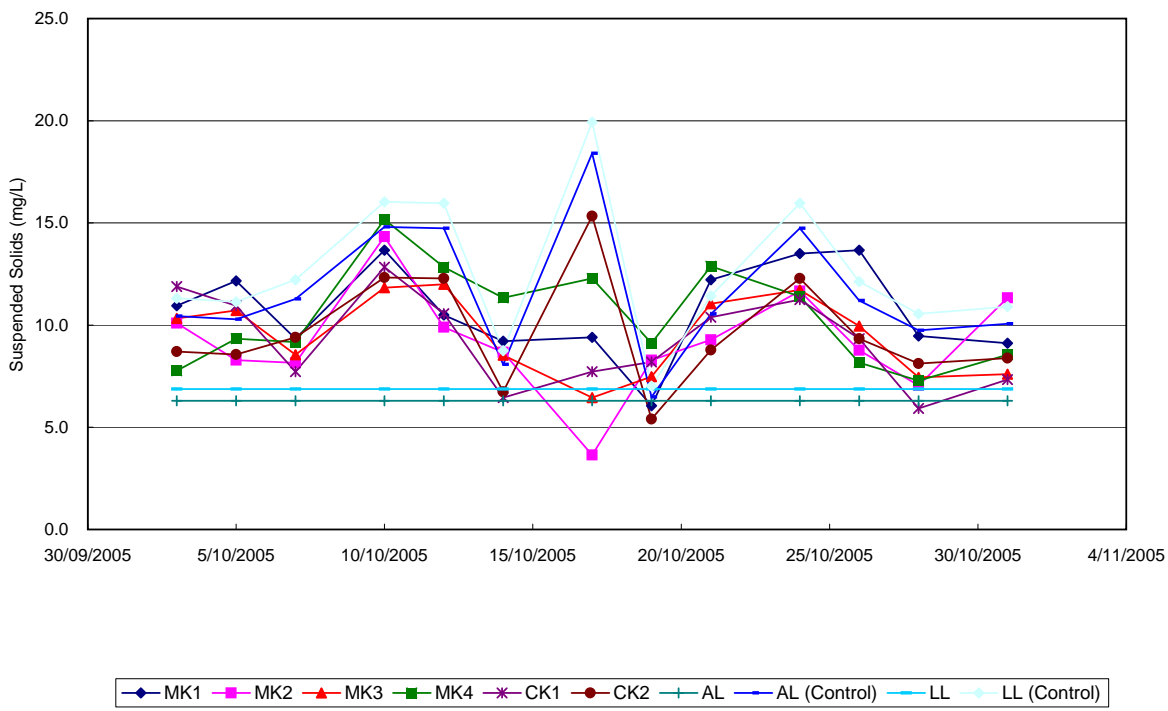
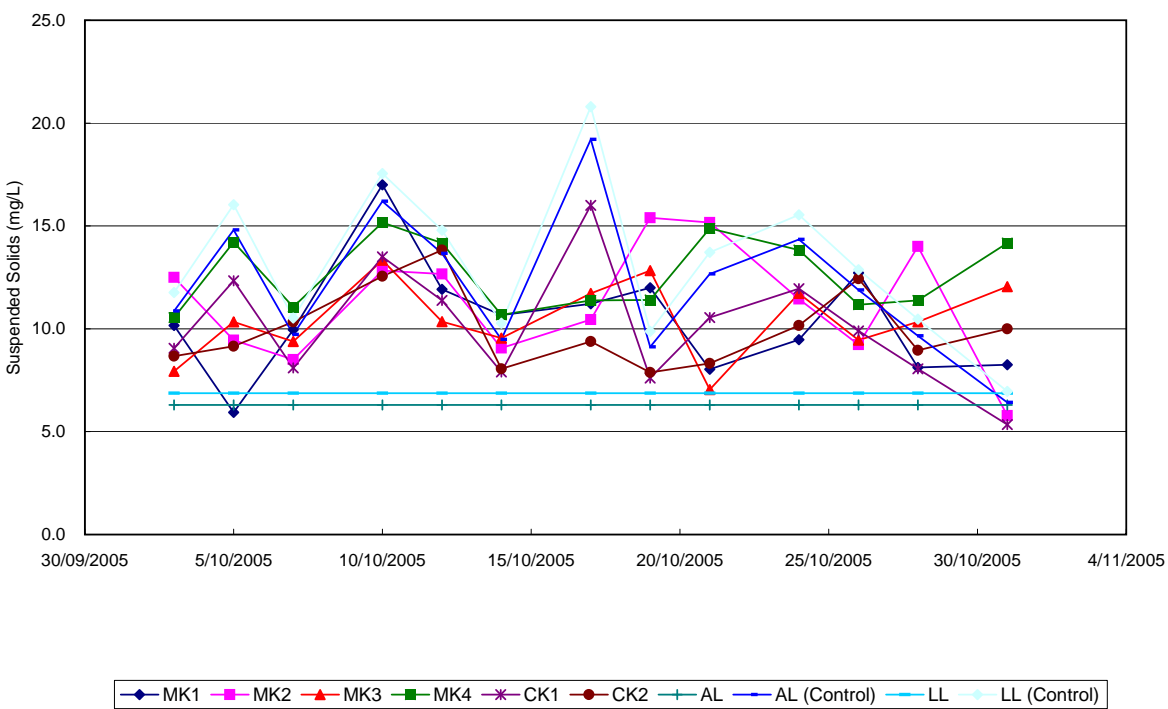


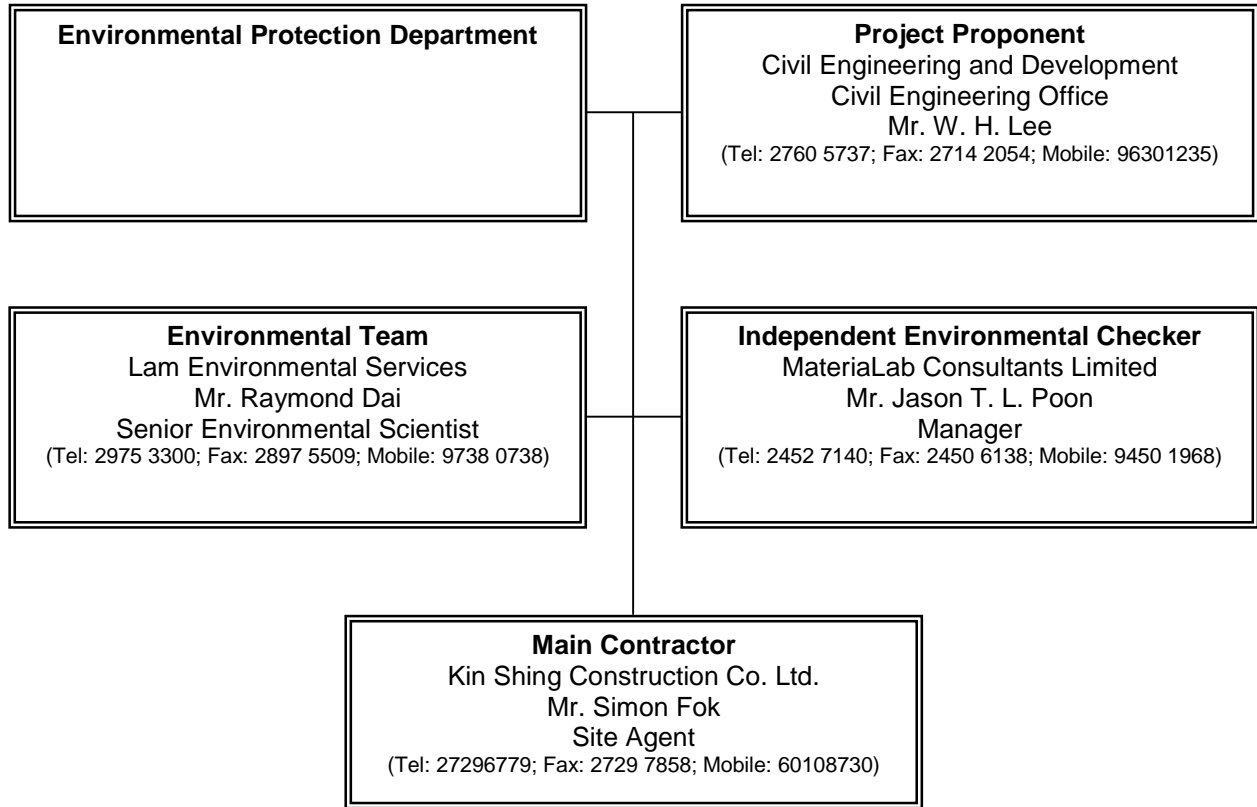
Figure 5.1h - Suspended Solids (Depth Averaged) - Mid-Ebb
(Ko Lau Wan)





Appendix A

Organization Chart





Appendix B

Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures



Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures – Ko Lau Wan

Environmental Aspect	No.	Mitigation Measures	Implementation Status	Follow Up Action(s)
Air Quality	AQ01	Provide a wash-pit or a wheel washing and/or vehicle cleaning facility at the exits.	Not applicable at this stage	-
	AQ02	Provide a hard surfaced road between the wheel washing facilities and any finished road.	Not applicable at this stage	-
	AQ03	No burning of construction wastes or vegetation shall be allowed on the Site.	Implemented	-
	AQ04	In the process of material handling, any material which has the potential to create dust shall be treated with water or sprayed with wetting agent.	Not applicable at this stage	-
	AQ05	Any vehicle with an open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and tail boards.	Not applicable at this stage	-
	AQ06	Materials having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clean tarpaulin.	Not applicable at this stage	-
	AQ07	Stockpiles of sand, aggregate and construction and demolition material greater than 20m ³ shall be enclosed on three sides, with walls extending above the pile and 2 meters beyond the front of the pile.	Not applicable at this stage	-
	AQ08	Water sprays shall be provided and used both to dampen stored materials and when receiving raw materials.	Not applicable at this stage	-
	AQ09	Clean and water the Site to minimize the fugitive dust emissions.	Implemented	-
	AQ10	Furnace, boiler or other plant or equipment or use any fuel that might in any circumstances produce smoke or any other air pollution should not be installed.	Implemented	-
Noise	N01	All plant and equipment to be used on Site are properly maintained in good operating condition and noisy construction activities shall be effectively sound-reduced by means of silencers, mufflers, acoustic linings or shields, acoustic sheds or screens or other means to avoid disturbance to any nearby noise sensitive receivers.	Implemented	-
	N02	No excavator mounted breaker shall be used within 125m from any nearby noise sensitive receivers. Use hydraulic concrete crusher whenever applicable.	Implemented	-
	N03	All construction works should stop on Sundays and General Holidays.	Implemented	-
Water Quality	WQ01	Water in wheel washing facilities shall be changed at frequent intervals and sediments shall be removed regularly.	Not applicable at this stage	-
	WQ02	The polluted water from the wheel washing facilities would not be discharged into all existing stream courses/drains and nearby waterbodies.	Not applicable at this stage	-
	WQ03	All existing stream courses and drains within, and adjacent to the Site should be kept free from any debris and any excavated materials arising from the Works	Implemented	-
	WQ04	Chemicals and concrete agitator washings should not be deposited in watercourses.	Implemented	-
	WQ05	The effluent shall comply with the standards stated in the "Technical Memorandum on Standards and Effluent discharges into Drainage and Sewerage Systems, Inland and Coastal Waters" for the appropriate Water Control Zone.	Implemented	-
	WQ06	No spoil or debris of any kind is allowed to be pushed, washed down, fall or be deposited on land or on the seabed adjacent to the Site.	Implemented	-
	WQ07	Maintain any existing site drainage system at all times including removal of solids in sand traps, manholes and stream beds.	Implemented	-
	WQ08	Material from any earthworks should not be washed into the drainage system.	Implemented	-
	WQ09	Silt curtain shall be provided during all demolition works and piling works with the Site.	Implemented	-



Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures – Ko Lau Wan

Environmental Aspect	No.	Mitigation Measures	Implementation Status	Follow Up Action(s)
	WQ10	Silt curtain shall be formed from tough, abrasion-resistant permeable membranes suitable for the purpose, supported on floating booms in such a way as to ensure that the passage of turbid water to the surrounding water shall be restricted.	Implemented	-
	WQ11	No dredging and spoil dumping shall be conducted.	Not applicable at this stage	-
Ecology	E01	Marker buoys shall be set up to indicate the location of the "Coral Exclusion Zone". All working vessels shall be restricted to encroach the "Coral Exclusion Zone"	Implemented	-
	E02	No overloading of the working barges during operation and no movement of the working barges, particularly close to the pier and shallow areas, during low tide should be allowed.	Not applicable at this stage	-
	E03	No coral shall be enclosed by the silt curtain.	Not applicable at this stage	-
Waste	W01	All excavated materials should be sorted to recover the inert portions for reuse on site or disposal to designated outlets.	Implemented	-
	W02	All metals should be recovered on site for collection by recycling contractors.	Implemented	-
	W03	All cardboard and paper packaging should be recovered on site, properly stockpiled in dry condition and covered to prevent cross contamination by other C&D materials.	Implemented	-
	W04	All demolition debris from demolition works should be sorted to recover on site broken concrete, reinforcement bars, mechanical and electrical fittings as well as other building services fittings/materials that have established recycling outlets.	Implemented	-



Appendix C

Calibration Certificates for Monitoring Equipment

Record sheet for calibration of Water Sonde

Item Stock No : 4102 Date of Calibration : 14/9/05 Procedure Used : IC 34

Temp.: 23.0 Operator : SZ Signature : [Signature]

A Temperature Check

Reference Equipment Used : Mercury-in- Glass thermometer Stock No.: C53

Reference Equipment reading : 24.0 °C Sonde reading 24.0 °C

Reference Equipment reading : 23.6 °C Sonde reading : 23.6 °C

(Note: Difference between the two readings to be <0.5°C.)

B DO (% Saturation) Calibration

To be performed in aerated clean sea water before use and checked after use. Difference should be less than 10%.

Laboratory Check

Zero DO check (prepared in clean sea water according to APHA 4500-O G, section 3a.)

probe reading 0.00 %

C Conductivity (Salinity Calibration)

Standards Used : _____ ppt , _____ ,

Check Standard : _____ ppt Readout Value : _____ ppt

Difference between readout value and actual value should be less than 3%.

D Conductivity Calibration

Standards Used : _____ , _____ , _____ (mS/cm)

Check Standard : _____ Readout Value : _____ (mS/cm)

Difference between readout value and actual value should be less than 2%.

E Turbidity Calibration

Standards Used : _____ , _____ , _____ (NTU)

Check Standard : _____ Readout Value : _____ (NTU)

Difference between readout value and actual value should be less than 10% .


F pH check

Standards Used : pH 7.00 , pH 10.00 .

Buffer standard: pH 9.00 .

QC Check Standard : pH 9.182 . Readout Value : pH 9.18 .

Difference between readout value and actual value should be +/- 0.03pH unit.

Certified by: 

Date : 14 Sept 2005

**CALIBRATION OF BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND PROBE
(BY WINKLER TITRATION)**

Equipment No.: EA23/EA24
Conducted by: Se
Checked by: PL

Calibration Temperature: 22°C
Date: 28/9/05
Date: 29-10-05

(1) Standardization of sodium thiosulphate (Na₂S₂O₃) solution

	Trial 1	Trial 2
Final Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ used, mL		
Initial Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ used, mL		
Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ consumed (O), mL		
Normality of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ solution (N), N		
Average normality of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ solution	0.02305	

Calculation:

N = 1/0

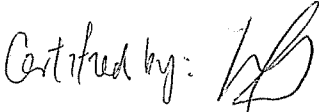
standardized on 20/7/2005

(2) Calibration of DO meter with distilled/deionised water

	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Final Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ used, mL	10.3 22.3	33.8	45.2
Initial Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ used, mL	10.3	22.3	33.8
Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ used (V), mL	12.0	11.5	11.4
Dissolved oxygen, (DO) mg/L	Reg.	7.18	7.05
Average of dissolved oxygen		7.085	
DO determined by BOD probe		7.05	
Acceptance criteria, Deviation	Less than +/- 0.3 mg DO/L		

Calculation:

DO (mg/L) = V x N x 7999.7/(300-2)

Certified by: 
30/8/05

(3) Calibration of salinity compensator (10 ppt or 20 ppt)

	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Final Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ used, mL	20.7	31.8	41.4
Initial Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ used, mL	10.3	20.7	31.8
Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ used (V), mL	10.4	10.5	10.8
Dissolved oxygen, (DO) mg/L	6.44	6.50	6.31
Average of dissolved oxygen		6.48	
DO determined by BOD probe		6.33	
Acceptance criteria, Deviation	Less than +/- 0.3 mg DO/L		

Calculation:

$$\text{DO (mg/L)} = V \times N \times 7999.7 / (300 - 2)$$

(4) Calibration of temperature compensator

	Trial 1	Trial 2
Temperature reading from BOD probe		
Temperature reading from reference thermometer ()		
Acceptance criteria, Deviation	Less than +/- 1°C	

(5) Linearity Check of BOD probe

	Reading form BOD probe	Result from Winker Titration
First point (7 - 9 mg/L)		
Second point (4 - 6 mg/L)		
Third point (1 - 3 mg/L)		
Linearity, R		
Acceptance Criteria, R	R > 0.996	

Record sheet for calibration of Water Sonde

Item Stock No : EU23/2424 Date of Calibration : 28/9/05 Procedure Used : IC 34

Temp.: 28 Operator : Sze Signature : [Signature]

A Temperature Check

Reference Equipment Used : Mercury-in- Glass thermometer Stock No.: _____

Reference Equipment reading : _____ °C Sonde reading _____ °C

Reference Equipment reading : _____ °C Sonde reading : _____ °C

(Note: Difference between the two readings to be <0.5°C.)

B DO (% Saturation) Calibration

To be performed in aerated clean sea water before use and checked after use. Difference should be less than 10%.

Laboratory Check

Zero DO check (prepared in clean sea water according to APHA 4500-O G, section 3a.)

probe reading _____ %

Remarks: In D.O. calibration
10 ppt. std.
→ 10.35 ppt

C Conductivity (Salinity Calibration)

Standards Used : 35 ppt , _____ , _____

Check Standard : 35.35 ppt Readout Value : 35.35 ppt

Difference between readout value and actual value should be less than 3%.

D Conductivity Calibration

Standards Used : _____ , _____ , _____ (mS/cm)

Check Standard : _____ Readout Value : _____ (mS/cm)

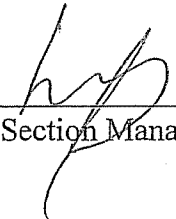
Difference between readout value and actual value should be less than 2%.

E Turbidity Calibration

Standards Used : _____ , _____ , _____ (NTU)

Check Standard : _____ Readout Value : _____ (NTU)

Difference between readout value and actual value should be less than 10% .

Certified by: 
Section Manager

Date : 30 Sept 06



Appendix D

Water Quality Monitoring Results

Water Quality Monitoring Data Sheet (Ko Lau Wan)

Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

Job No.: J429

Date of Sampling: 3/10/2005

Weather Condition: Sunny

Ambient Temperature, °C: 28

Tide State: Mid-Flood

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L		Average	Dissolved Oxygen, %		Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU		Suspended Solids, mg/L		Depth Average	Remarks		
					a	b	a	b		a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b				
MK1 S	17:10		7	1	29.4	29.4	6.55	6.57	6.15	91.1	91.8	87.5	31.1	31.2	0.74	0.73	1.43	7.7	7.7	11.0	
MK1 M	17:11	3.5		28.3	28.4	5.75	5.74	83.5		83.4	32.7		32.9	1.31	1.30	11.0		8.3			
MK1 B	17:13	6		25.7	25.7	4.25	4.23	4.24		70.7	70.5		70.6	33.2	33.4	2.26		2.25	16.0		15.0
MK2 S	17:25		16	1	28.2	28.3	4.73	4.72	4.43	75.2	75.1	72.1	31.0	31.2	1.34	1.33	2.03	6.0	9.0	10.1	
MK2 M	17:27	8		26.5	26.4	4.12	4.14	69.0		69.2	31.5		31.6	2.26	2.28	7.3		9.3			
MK2 B	17:33	15		25.2	25.3	3.34	3.35	3.35		61.4	61.5		61.5	32.2	32.4	2.49		2.50	15.0		14.0
MK3 S	16:40		7	1	28.5	28.7	4.35	4.36	4.29	71.7	71.6	71.0	31.8	31.9	1.14	1.16	1.71	11.0	13.0	10.3	
MK3 M	16:41	3.5		27.3	27.4	4.20	4.23	70.2		70.3	32.1		32.4	1.32	1.30	13.0		10.0			
MK3 B	16:43	6		26.3	26.4	3.78	3.76	3.77		65.9	65.8		65.9	33.2	33.4	2.68		2.67	8.3		6.7
MK4 S	16:53		15	1	28.0	28.1	4.25	4.24	3.99	72.6	72.5	69.0	31.5	31.6	0.75	0.74	1.53	9.5	6.5	7.8	
MK4 M	16:55	7.5		26.7	26.8	3.74	3.73	65.4		65.3	32.1		32.4	1.49	1.46	7.3		8.3			
MK4 B	17:01	14		25.9	26.0	3.31	3.28	3.30		61.1	60.9		61.0	32.7	32.8	2.35		2.37	8.3		6.7
CK1 S	18:08		17	1	27.8	27.9	5.07	5.02	4.69	78.0	77.8	74.6	31.6	31.7	0.80	0.82	1.26	11.0	13.0	11.9	
CK1 M	18:10	8.5		26.2	26.1	4.35	4.32	71.3		71.2	32.0		32.2	1.17	1.16	15.0		13.0			
CK1 B	18:17	16		25.7	25.6	3.82	3.81	3.82		67.2	67.1		67.2	33.2	33.3	1.79		1.80	10.0		9.3
CK2 S	18:25		16	1	27.3	27.2	5.75	5.73	5.15	82.6	82.4	78.3	30.5	30.7	1.29	1.27	1.62	6.3	8.3	8.7	
CK2 M	18:27	8		26.8	26.7	4.56	4.54	74.2		74.1	31.9		32.0	1.34	1.33	10.0		14.0			
CK2 B	18:33	15		25.5	25.6	4.32	4.31	4.32		70.7	70.8		70.8	32.8	33.0	2.25		2.26	6.3		7.3

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: 100 Sampled By: Pong
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 9.8 NTU: 9.8 Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 35.4 ppt: 35.4 Date: 10/10/2005
 Thermometer: EM 6167

Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

Job No.: J429

Date of Sampling: 3/10/2005

Weather Condition: Sunny

Ambient Temperature, °C: 28

Tide State: Mid-Ebb

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L		Average	Dissolved Oxygen, %		Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU		Suspended Solids, mg/L		Depth Average	Remarks		
					a	b	a	b		a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b				
MK1 S	11:26		6	1	29.5	29.4	6.00	5.99	5.66	85.2	85.1	83.3	31.2	31.1	1.70	1.72	2.01	12.0	9.0	10.2	
MK1 M	11:26	3		27.8	27.7	5.34	5.32	81.4		81.3	30.5		30.6	1.91	1.92	12.0		12.0			
MK1 B	11:28	5		27.2	27.1	4.50	4.52	4.51		73.0	73.2		73.1	32.7	32.6	2.39		2.40	7.7		8.3
MK2 S	11:39		15	1	29.9	29.8	4.93	4.92	4.68	78.3	78.2	75.4	31.4	31.5	1.05	1.07	1.86	17.0	13.0	12.5	
MK2 M	11:41	7.5		27.0	27.2	4.45	4.43	72.6		72.5	32.1		32.2	2.12	2.14	10.0		10.0			
MK2 B	11:47	14		26.8	26.7	3.94	3.95	3.95		67.3	67.4		67.4	33.2	33.1	2.38		2.40	13.0		12.0
MK3 S	10:55		6	1	29.2	29.1	5.29	5.25	5.01	80.9	80.4	78.0	30.9	31.0	0.96	0.97	1.54	9.0	7.0	7.9	
MK3 M	10:55	3		28.7	28.6	4.75	4.74	75.4		75.3	32.6		33.7	1.41	1.42	7.0		9.0			
MK3 B	10:57	5		26.5	26.4	4.41	4.40	4.41		72.1	72.0		72.1	32.2	32.4	2.23		2.25	6.3		9.3
MK4 S	11:10		14	1	30.3	30.4	5.82	5.80	5.26	83.3	83.4	79.3	30.5	30.6	1.52	1.53	1.79	8.3	9.0	10.6	
MK4 M	11:12	7		27.8	27.7	4.71	4.72	75.1		75.2	31.0		31.2	1.69	1.70	12.0		14.0			
MK4 B	11:17	13		26.4	26.5	3.69	3.70	3.70		64.9	64.7		64.8	32.2	32.3	2.14		2.15	10.0		10.0
CK1 S	11:53		16	1	29.6	29.5	5.96	5.98	5.21	84.2	84.5	78.4	80.4	80.6	0.92	0.91	1.93	7.3	9.3	9.1	
CK1 M	11:55	8		26.5	26.4	4.46	4.45	72.5		72.4	31.7		31.9	2.05	2.05	12.0		7.0			
CK1 B	12:01	15		25.9	25.8	3.59	3.58	3.59		63.7	63.6		63.7	32.5	32.6	2.81		2.83	9.7		9.0
CK2 S	12:13		15	1	29.2	29.1	5.86	5.85	5.10	83.4	83.3	77.4	30.2	30.3	1.42	1.40	1.81	4.7	5.0	8.7	
CK2 M	12:15	7.5		26.7	26.6	4.36	4.32	71.5		71.3	30.8		30.9	1.79	1.80	11.0		8.3			
CK2 B	12:21	14		27.5	27.4	3.39	3.36	3.38		61.7	61.4		61.6	32.3	32.5	2.22		2.25	11.0		12.0

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: 100 Sampled By: Pong
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 9.8 NTU: 9.8 Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 35.4 ppt: 35.4 Date: 10/10/2005
 Thermometer: EM 6167

Water Quality Monitoring Data Sheet (Ko Lau Wan)

Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

Job No.: J429

Date of Sampling: 5/10/2005

Weather Condition: Sunny

Ambient Temperature, °C: 32

Tide State: Mid-Flood

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L		Dissolved Oxygen, % Average	Dissolved Oxygen, %		Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU		Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks		
					a	b	a	b		a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b		Depth Average	
MK1 S	17:44		7	1	28.2	28.1	5.57	5.58	5.10	83.4	83.5	78.8	30.5	30.4	1.25	1.26	10.0	13.0	12.2	
MK1 M	17:45			3.5	26.9	26.8	4.64	4.62		74.2	74.0		31.6	31.5	1.91	1.88	1.85	11.0		10.0
MK1 B	17:47			6	26.7	26.8	4.39	4.38	4.39	71.7	71.6	71.7	32.2	32.1	2.42	2.40		17.0		12.0
MK2 S	17:58		16	1	28.2	28.1	5.80	5.80	5.51	86.8	86.7	83.4	31.0	31.2	1.74	1.76	9.7	11.0	8.3	
MK2 M	18:00			8	27.8	27.7	5.23	5.22		80.1	80.0		31.8	31.9	2.23	2.25	2.29	6.7		7.3
MK2 B	18:06			15	26.5	26.4	4.66	4.65	4.66	74.4	74.3	74.4	32.4	32.6	2.87	2.88		8.3		6.7
MK3 S	17:14		7	1	28.0	27.9	5.65	5.64	5.47	84.3	84.2	83.0	31.7	31.5	1.19	1.20	12.0	8.7	10.7	
MK3 M	17:15			3.5	26.4	26.3	5.31	5.29		81.9	81.7		32.2	32.3	1.42	1.43	1.45	16.0		12.0
MK3 B	17:17			6	25.9	25.8	4.64	4.63	4.64	73.2	73.1	73.2	32.5	32.6	1.73	1.74		7.3		8.3
MK4 S	17:30		15	1	28.2	28.0	5.46	5.45	5.03	82.0	82.1	78.4	30.1	30.4	0.90	0.92	16.0	12.0	9.3	
MK4 M	17:32			7.5	27.5	27.3	4.60	4.59		74.8	74.7		32.4	32.4	1.26	1.27	1.17	7.0		10.0
MK4 B	17:38			14	26.0	26.2	4.44	4.42	4.43	72.2	72.0	72.1	32.8	32.7	1.31	1.35		5.0		6.0
CK1 S	18:15		17	1	28.2	28.1	5.53	5.51	5.19	83.1	83.0	79.8	30.6	30.5	0.75	0.76	11.0	13.0	11.0	
CK1 M	18:17			8.5	27.9	27.8	4.87	4.86		76.5	76.4		31.8	31.9	1.34	1.35	1.42	9.7		9.0
CK1 B	18:24			16	26.3	26.1	4.41	4.39	4.40	72.9	72.7	72.8	32.2	32.3	2.15	2.16		11.0		12.0
CK2 S	18:22		16	1	28.6	28.4	5.64	5.62	5.47	84.2	84.1	82.5	31.0	31.2	1.46	1.50	8.7	6.7	8.6	
CK2 M	18:24			8	27.5	27.4	5.32	5.30		81.0	80.8		32.5	32.6	1.92	1.93	1.88	6.0		9.7
CK2 B	18:30			15	27.1	27.0	4.57	4.56	4.57	73.5	73.4	73.5	33.2	33.4	2.23	2.24		9.3		11.0

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: 100% Sampled By: Pong

Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 9.9 NTU Checked By: Raymond Dai

Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 35 ppt Date: 12/10/2005

Thermometer: EM 6167

Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

Job No.: J429

Date of Sampling: 5/10/2005

Weather Condition: Sunny

Ambient Temperature, °C: 32

Tide State: Mid-Ebb

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L		Dissolved Oxygen, % Average	Dissolved Oxygen, %		Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU		Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks		
					a	b	a	b		a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b		Depth Average	
MK1 S	13:40		6	1	28.6	28.5	5.56	5.57	5.20	83.4	83.5	79.8	30.4	30.5	1.12	1.15	3.3	5.3	5.9	
MK1 M	13:40			3	28.0	28.1	4.84	4.82		76.2	76.0		31.7	31.6	1.31	1.32	1.58	6.0		7.0
MK1 B	13:42			5	26.5	26.4	4.47	4.46	4.47	72.5	72.4	72.5	32.2	32.1	2.26	2.29		7.7		6.3
MK2 S	13:55		15	1	28.2	28.1	5.85	5.82	5.58	86.3	86.1	83.7	30.5	30.6	1.20	1.22	7.0	6.7	9.5	
MK2 M	13:57			7.5	27.0	27.1	5.34	5.30		81.2	81.0		30.9	31.0	1.85	1.84	1.83	16.0		13.0
MK2 B	14:03			14	26.4	26.3	4.57	4.56	4.57	73.5	73.4	73.5	31.4	31.5	2.44	2.43		7.3		6.7
MK3 S	13:04		6	1	28.3	28.2	6.36	6.37	5.99	91.4	91.5	87.7	30.8	30.9	1.17	1.16	6.7	7.3	10.3	
MK3 M	13:04			3	27.9	27.9	5.62	5.61		84.0	83.9		31.2	31.3	1.25	1.26	1.45	11.0		13.0
MK3 B	13:06			5	26.2	26.0	5.38	5.37	5.38	81.6	81.5	81.6	32.5	32.6	1.95	1.93		11.0		13.0
MK4 S	13:20		14	1	28.4	28.5	6.74	6.73	6.20	95.2	95.1	89.9	30.7	30.8	1.27	1.29	13.0	13.0	14.2	
MK4 M	13:22			7	27.0	27.2	5.67	5.66		84.5	84.6		32.2	32.1	1.45	1.44	1.52	10.0		9.3
MK4 B	13:27			13	25.8	25.8	5.49	5.48	5.49	82.7	82.6	82.7	33.6	33.7	1.82	1.86		20.0		20.0
CK1 S	13:42		16	1	28.1	28.0	6.81	6.80	6.52	96.9	96.8	93.5	30.9	31.1	1.15	1.17	13.0	14.0	12.3	
CK1 M	13:44			8	27.7	27.5	6.24	6.23		90.2	90.1		31.2	31.0	1.74	1.73	1.70	11.0		14.0
CK1 B	13:50			15	26.4	26.3	5.48	5.47	5.48	82.6	82.5	82.6	32.5	32.5	2.20	2.18		11.0		11.0
CK2 S	13:59		15	1	27.9	27.9	6.69	6.68	6.33	94.7	94.6	92.1	30.3	30.4	1.12	1.20	14.0	11.0	9.2	
CK2 M	14:01			7.5	25.2	25.1	5.97	5.96		89.5	89.4		31.9	32.0	1.86	1.85	1.84	10.0		8.3
CK2 B	14:07			14	24.7	24.6	5.56	5.54	5.55	83.4	83.3	83.4	32.2	32.5	2.51	2.50		6.3		5.3

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: 100% Sampled By: Pong

Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 9.9 NTU Checked By: Raymond Dai

Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 35 ppt Date: 12/10/2005

Thermometer: EM 6167

Water Quality Monitoring Data Sheet (Ko Lau Wan)

Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

Job No.: J429

Date of Sampling: 7/10/2005

Weather Condition: Sunny

Ambient Temperature, °C: 31

Tide State: Mid-Flood

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L		Average	Dissolved Oxygen, %		Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU		Suspended Solids, mg/L		Depth Average	Remarks		
					a	b	a	b		a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b			a	b
MK1 S	17:21		7	1	29.2	29.1	5.23	5.24	4.94	80.7	80.5	77.7	32.1	32.0	1.42	1.43	1.86	10.0	7.0	9.3	
MK1 M	17:22	3.5		28.4	28.3	4.65	4.63	74.8		74.6	32.4		32.5	1.80	1.81	11.0		9.0			
MK1 B	17:24	6		27.8	27.6	4.25	4.24	4.25		70.2	70.1		70.2	33.3	33.4	2.33		2.34	8.0		11.0
MK2 S	17:34		16	1	28.8	28.7	5.41	5.40	5.12	84.3	84.3	81.2	31.5	31.4	1.67	1.68	1.97	6.3	5.0	8.2	
MK2 M	17:36	8		28.0	27.9	4.84	4.83	78.2		78.1	32.3		32.4	2.09	2.08	11.0		9.0			
MK2 B	17:42	15		26.5	26.5	4.35	4.34	4.35		71.5	71.4		71.5	34.3	34.2	2.14		2.16	8.3		9.3
MK3 S	16:58		7	1	29.0	29.1	5.45	5.46	5.00	8.4	8.4	40.9	32.1	32.0	1.65	1.64	2.16	9.3	9.7	8.6	
MK3 M	16:59	3.5		28.1	28.2	4.54	4.54	73.5		73.5	32.5		32.6	2.38	2.37	7.7		8.3			
MK3 B	17:01	6		27.5	27.4	4.00	4.02	4.01		68.2	68.4		68.3	33.8	33.8	2.45		2.47	9.0		7.3
MK4 S	17:09		15	1	29.0	29.2	5.27	5.28	4.96	83.6	83.1	79.0	32.8	32.5	1.02	1.01	1.46	8.0	10.0	9.2	
MK4 M	17:11	7.5		26.4	26.3	4.64	4.65	74.5		74.6	33.2		33.3	1.61	1.59	8.0		6.0			
MK4 B	17:17	14		24.7	24.6	3.53	3.55	3.54		63.2	63.4		63.3	33.5	33.5	1.75		1.77	12.0		11.0
CK1 S	17:47		17	1	29.8	29.7	5.40	5.39	5.13	84.4	84.3	80.5	32.5	32.6	1.31	1.30	2.08	11.0	7.0	7.7	
CK1 M	17:49	8.5		26.4	26.5	4.85	4.86	76.5		76.6	33.0		33.1	2.28	2.28	6.7		7.0			
CK1 B	17:56	16		23.9	23.8	4.44	4.45	4.45		72.4	72.4		72.4	34.1	34.1	2.68		2.65	8.3		6.3
CK2 S	17:58		16	1	29.2	29.1	5.33	5.33	5.08	83.9	83.8	80.1	32.7	32.6	1.05	1.04	1.29	7.3	8.7	9.4	
CK2 M	18:00	8		26.7	26.7	4.83	4.84	76.4		76.4	33.5		33.4	1.48	1.49	8.7		8.0			
CK2 B	18:06	15		23.8	23.9	4.52	4.51	4.52		68.2	68.1		68.2	34.8	34.8	1.34		1.35	14.0		9.7

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: 100 Sampled By: Pong

Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 9.9 NTU: 9.9 Checked By: Raymond Dai

Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 34.5 ppt: 34.5 Date: 14/10/2005

Thermometer: EM 6167

Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

Job No.: J429

Date of Sampling: 7/10/2005

Weather Condition: Sunny

Ambient Temperature, °C: 31

Tide State: Mid-Ebb

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L		Average	Dissolved Oxygen, %		Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU		Suspended Solids, mg/L		Depth Average	Remarks		
					a	b	a	b		a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b				
MK1 S	13:06		6	1	28.2	28.1	4.52	4.49	4.18	73.1	72.9	70.7	31.0	31.2	1.35	1.34	1.84	7.0	6.7	10.0	
MK1 M	13:06	3		26.5	26.4	3.86	3.83	68.5		68.4	33.2		33.3	1.80	1.78	12.0		11.0			
MK1 B	13:08	5		24.4	24.5	2.86	2.83	2.85		57.4	57.3		57.4	33.9	33.9	2.38		2.36	13.0		10.0
MK2 S	13:20		15	1	28.0	27.9	4.47	4.48	4.23	72.5	72.6	71.1	30.5	30.4	0.96	0.95	1.26	9.0	8.7	8.5	
MK2 M	13:22	7.5		25.2	25.3	3.98	3.99	69.5		69.6	32.4		32.3	1.28	1.28	7.0		9.3			
MK2 B	13:28	14		23.3	23.4	3.02	3.04	3.03		60.6	60.7		60.7	33.7	33.6	1.55		1.56	7.7		9.3
MK3 S	12:35		6	1	28.2	28.1	4.59	4.55	4.02	73.7	73.5	69.1	30.2	30.4	0.90	0.91	1.33	12.0	15.0	9.4	
MK3 M	12:35	3		27.7	27.4	3.47	3.48	64.5		64.5	31.5		31.4	1.33	1.34	8.7		7.3			
MK3 B	12:37	5		25.4	25.5	3.19	3.20	3.20		61.8	61.7		61.8	32.4	32.5	1.75		1.75	7.0		6.3
MK4 S	12:48		14	1	28.0	27.9	4.41	4.41	3.89	72.9	72.9	68.2	31.2	31.3	1.12	1.10	1.58	8.3	9.1	11.1	
MK4 M	12:50	7		26.2	26.1	3.38	3.37	63.6		63.5	32.5		32.4	1.60	1.58	10.0		11.0			
MK4 B	12:55	13		23.5	23.4	2.19	2.18	2.19		50.8	50.9		50.9	32.9	33.0	2.05		2.04	14.0		14.0
CK1 S	13:40		16	1	28.4	28.3	3.87	3.86	3.73	68.3	68.2	67.0	31.0	31.1	0.98	0.97	1.23	6.3	7.3	8.1	
CK1 M	13:42	8		26.6	26.5	3.58	3.59	65.6		65.7	31.4		31.5	1.27	1.26	11.0		9.7			
CK1 B	13:48	15		24.2	24.3	2.48	2.47	2.48		54.6	54.7		54.7	32.3	32.4	1.44		1.43	6.3		8.0
CK2 S	13:59		15	1	28.0	28.1	3.28	3.25	3.06	62.6	62.5	60.5	30.5	30.2	1.29	1.29	2.04	13.0	12.0	10.3	
CK2 M	14:01	7.5		25.2	25.3	2.86	2.85	58.4		58.3	31.2		31.3	2.26	2.27	9.0		8.3			
CK2 B	14:07	14		23.9	23.8	2.29	2.28	2.29		52.7	52.6		52.7	32.7	32.5	2.57		2.56	11.0		8.7

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: 100 Sampled By: Pong

Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 9.9 NTU: 9.9 Checked By: Raymond Dai

Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 34.5 ppt: 34.5 Date: 14/10/2005

Thermometer: EM 6167

Water Quality Monitoring Data Sheet (Ko Lau Wan)

 Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

 Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

 Job No.: J429

 Date of Sampling: 10/10/2005

 Weather Condition: Sunny

 Ambient Temperature, °C: 31

 Tide State: Mid-Flood

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L		Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU		Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks		
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average		Depth Average	
MK1 S	15:11		7	1	28.1	28.2	4.40	4.41	4.37	66.9	67.3	66.4	31.9	32.0	1.86	1.88	1.94	10.0	10.0	13.7
MK1 M	15:12			3.5	28.0	27.8	4.35	4.33		65.7	65.8		32.2	32.4	1.93	1.95		17.0	18.0	
MK1 B	15:14			6	27.7	27.6	4.10	4.13		4.12	63.9		64.1	64.0	32.4	32.5		2.01	2.02	
MK2 S	15:26		16	1	28.0	27.9	4.78	4.80	4.59	76.3	76.5	74.4	32.0	32.3	1.05	1.05	1.28	17.0	12.0	14.3
MK2 M	15:28			8	27.7	27.6	4.37	4.41		72.3	72.6		32.4	32.5	1.24	1.31		13.0	13.0	
MK2 B	15:34			15	27.3	27.3	4.13	4.15		4.14	69.3		69.6	69.5	32.9	32.8		1.49	1.53	
MK3 S	14:40		7	1	28.2	28.2	4.85	4.86	4.70	77.9	78.0	76.2	32.2	32.0	0.75	0.79	0.94	10.0	10.0	11.8
MK3 M	14:41			3.5	27.9	27.8	4.54	4.56		74.3	74.5		32.3	32.3	0.97	1.01		13.0	14.0	
MK3 B	14:43			6	27.5	27.4	4.28	4.31		4.30	72.0		71.8	71.9	32.8	32.7		1.08	1.06	
MK4 S	14:52		15	1	28.2	28.3	4.81	4.79	4.69	76.3	76.1	74.1	32.0	31.9	1.55	1.49	1.63	14.0	15.0	15.2
MK4 M	14:54			7.5	27.7	27.8	4.57	4.58		72.0	72.1		32.4	32.3	1.64	1.62		15.0	16.0	
MK4 B	15:00			14	27.0	27.1	4.17	4.18		4.18	68.7		68.5	68.6	32.7	32.6		1.72	1.75	
CK1 S	15:42		17	1	28.5	28.3	4.35	4.37	4.25	73.8	73.7	72.4	32.0	32.1	1.53	1.55	1.63	15.0	13.0	12.8
CK1 M	15:44			8.5	28.0	27.9	4.13	4.15		70.9	71.2		32.3	32.3	1.62	1.65		12.0	14.0	
CK1 B	15:51			16	27.2	27.3	4.01	4.03		4.02	65.6		65.8	65.7	32.5	32.6		1.69	1.71	
CK2 S	15:59		16	1	28.2	28.1	4.51	4.53	4.30	76.3	76.4	74.7	31.7	31.9	1.41	1.43	1.59	14.0	14.0	12.3
CK2 M	16:01			8	27.8	27.7	4.06	4.08		72.9	73.1		32.1	32.3	1.58	1.55		10.0	13.0	
CK2 B	16:07			15	27.1	27.0	3.87	3.89		3.88	69.7		69.9	69.8	32.4	32.5		1.73	1.81	

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: 100 Sampled By: K.M.YUNG
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 9.9 NTU: 9.9 Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 34.5 ppt: 34.5 Date: 17/10/2005
 Thermometer: EM 6167

 Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

 Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

 Job No.: J429

 Date of Sampling: 10/10/2005

 Weather Condition: Sunny

 Ambient Temperature, °C: 31

 Tide State: Mid-Ebb

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L		Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU		Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks		
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average		Depth Average	
MK1 S	13:54		7	1	27.9	27.9	4.26	4.27	4.23	69.3	69.1	68.3	32.3	32.3	1.60	1.62	1.68	19.0	17.0	17.0
MK1 M	13:55			3.5	27.8	27.7	4.19	4.19		67.6	67.3		32.6	32.8	1.63	1.66		20.0	20.0	
MK1 B	13:57			6	27.6	27.5	4.13	4.12		4.13	65.7		65.0	65.4	33.0	32.9		1.80	1.79	
MK2 S	14:07		16	1	27.9	27.9	4.83	4.84	4.69	75.1	75.5	72.5	31.8	31.9	0.93	0.94	1.18	13.0	15.0	12.8
MK2 M	14:09			8	27.6	27.7	4.53	4.54		69.6	69.9		32.1	32.2	1.03	1.05		14.0	12.0	
MK2 B	14:15			15	27.3	27.4	4.34	4.37		4.36	66.9		66.7	66.8	32.4	32.6		1.56	1.58	
MK3 S	13:18		6	1	28.1	28.0	4.86	4.89	4.85	77.5	77.2	75.5	32.1	32.0	0.81	0.83	0.94	12.0	15.0	13.3
MK3 M	13:18			3	27.8	27.9	4.80	4.84		73.5	73.7		32.3	32.4	0.95	0.98		10.0	13.0	
MK3 B	13:20			5	27.4	27.5	4.63	4.66		4.65	67.8		68.3	68.1	32.7	32.8		1.03	1.06	
MK4 S	13:34		14	1	28.1	28.1	4.85	4.86	4.69	74.9	74.6	73.1	32.1	32.2	1.70	1.68	1.79	11.0	13.0	15.2
MK4 M	13:36			7	27.7	27.6	4.53	4.51		71.4	71.5		32.4	32.6	1.77	1.80		11.0	17.0	
MK4 B	13:41			13	27.2	27.3	4.23	4.25		4.24	65.5		65.3	65.4	32.5	32.7		1.90	1.90	
CK1 S	13:53		16	1	28.3	28.1	4.89	4.92	4.71	76.6	76.4	72.5	31.8	31.7	1.23	1.24	1.35	13.0	12.0	13.5
CK1 M	13:55			8	27.4	27.3	4.50	4.51		68.4	68.7		32.0	31.9	1.27	1.31		16.0	12.0	
CK1 B	14:01			15	26.6	26.8	4.43	4.45		4.44	60.3		60.4	60.4	32.3	32.2		1.50	1.52	
CK2 S	14:07		15	1	28.1	28.0	4.55	4.57	4.47	70.3	69.7	68.0	32.0	32.1	1.40	1.41	1.64	15.0	12.0	12.6
CK2 M	14:09			7.5	27.3	27.4	4.37	4.40		66.1	65.8		32.3	32.2	1.65	1.67		11.0	8.3	
CK2 B	14:15			14	26.8	26.9	4.31	4.33		4.32	60.7		61.0	60.9	32.5	32.6		1.83	1.85	

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: 100 Sampled By: K.M.YUNG
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 9.9 NTU: 9.9 Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 34.5 ppt: 34.5 Date: 17/10/2005
 Thermometer: EM 6167

Water Quality Monitoring Data Sheet (Ko Lau Wan)

Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd. Job No.: J429
 Date of Sampling: 12/10/2005 Weather Condition: Sunny Ambient Temperature, °C: 30 Tide State: Mid-Flood

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L		Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU		Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks		
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average		Depth Average	
MK1 S	15:50		7	1	27.7	27.8	4.56	4.55	4.44	69.8	69.7	67.5	31.4	31.3	1.43	1.44	2.01	14.0	16.0	10.5
MK1 M	15:51			3.5	27.5	27.5	4.31	4.32	65.1	65.2	31.7	31.7	2.07	2.48	10.0	9.0				
MK1 B	15:53			6	27.1	27.0	4.07	4.08	4.08	61.9	61.7	61.8	31.8	31.9	2.30	2.32	7.3	6.7		
MK2 S	16:02		16	1	27.6	27.6	4.63	4.63	4.56	71.3	71.4	69.7	30.9	30.8	0.93	0.95	1.21	8.0	9.7	9.9
MK2 M	16:04			8	27.1	27.1	4.50	4.49	68.0	68.1	31.2	31.2	1.05	1.04	13.0	14.0				
MK2 B	16:10			15	26.8	26.8	4.28	4.27	4.28	64.3	64.2	64.3	31.6	31.7	1.63	1.65	7.7	7.0		
MK3 S	15:39		7	1	27.7	27.7	4.52	4.53	4.46	68.3	68.5	67.3	31.1	31.2	1.13	1.15	1.36	13.0	11.0	12.0
MK3 M	15:40			3.5	27.3	27.4	4.38	4.40	66.0	66.2	31.5	31.5	1.40	1.43	14.0	11.0				
MK3 B	15:42			6	27.0	27.1	4.29	4.30	4.30	65.1	65.2	65.2	31.7	31.8	1.51	1.52	11.0	12.0		
MK4 S	16:15		15	1	27.9	27.8	4.67	4.65	4.56	69.8	69.9	67.5	31.3	31.3	0.83	0.86	1.24	10.0	11.0	12.8
MK4 M	16:17			7.5	27.5	27.5	4.45	4.45	65.1	65.3	31.5	31.6	1.17	1.20	8.3	9.7				
MK4 B	16:23			14	27.0	27.1	4.33	4.31	4.32	62.0	61.9	62.0	31.9	31.9	1.67	1.70	17.0	21.0		
CK1 S	16:29		17	1	27.8	27.7	4.77	4.78	4.64	75.6	75.8	73.0	31.2	31.3	0.69	0.69	1.17	12.0	9.0	10.6
CK1 M	16:31			8.5	27.2	27.2	4.50	4.52	70.3	70.3	31.5	31.4	1.10	1.12	5.7	9.7				
CK1 B	16:38			16	26.8	26.7	4.37	4.37	4.37	67.9	67.8	67.9	31.9	32.0	1.70	1.69	14.0	13.0		
CK2 S	16:42		16	1	27.9	27.8	4.80	4.78	4.70	73.4	73.3	71.8	30.9	31.0	1.10	1.14	1.53	9.7	7.0	12.3
CK2 M	16:44			8	27.3	27.4	4.59	4.61	70.1	70.2	31.3	31.4	1.43	1.45	13.0	12.0				
CK2 B	16:50			15	26.9	26.8	4.37	4.38	4.38	68.3	68.4	68.4	31.8	31.9	2.03	2.05	19.0	13.0		

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 0mg/L: 100 100%: 100 Sampled By: K.M.YUNG
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 9.8 NTU Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 35.5 ppt Date: 19/10/2005
 Thermometer: EM 6167

Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd. Job No.: J429
 Date of Sampling: 12/10/2005 Weather Condition: Sunny Ambient Temperature, °C: 30 Tide State: Mid-Ebb

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L		Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU		Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks		
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average		Depth Average	
MK1 S	10:50		6	1	27.6	27.6	4.15	4.14	4.07	63.0	62.9	61.8	31.4	31.4	1.53	1.56	1.60	13.0	16.0	11.9
MK1 M	10:50			3	27.5	27.5	4.00	3.98	60.5	60.7	31.6	31.7	1.31	1.33	10.0	9.5				
MK1 B	10:52			5	27.3	27.2	3.83	3.85	3.84	57.5	57.4	57.5	31.8	31.8	1.93	1.95	11.0	12.0		
MK2 S	11:02		15	1	27.6	27.5	4.38	4.37	4.29	67.0	67.2	65.7	31.5	31.4	1.15	1.18	1.48	11.0	16.0	12.7
MK2 M	11:04			7.5	27.3	27.3	4.20	4.19	64.2	64.3	31.7	31.7	1.40	1.43	12.0	11.0				
MK2 B	11:10			14	27.0	26.9	3.95	3.96	3.96	60.9	60.8	60.9	32.1	32.0	1.87	1.85	11.0	15.0		
MK3 S	10:25		6	1	27.5	27.5	4.55	4.55	4.51	70.9	71.1	70.1	31.7	31.6	0.90	0.91	1.25	12.0	9.7	10.4
MK3 M	10:25			3	27.4	27.3	4.46	4.48	69.3	69.2	32.0	31.9	1.23	1.25	11.0	13.0				
MK3 B	10:27			5	27.1	27.1	4.40	4.39	4.40	68.0	68.1	68.1	32.3	32.2	1.61	1.59	7.7	8.7		
MK4 S	10:36		14	1	27.6	27.6	4.53	4.51	4.48	70.3	70.4	68.6	31.5	31.4	1.31	1.33	1.73	11.0	13.0	14.2
MK4 M	10:38			7	27.4	27.3	4.43	4.44	67.0	66.8	31.8	31.8	1.80	1.78	10.0	13.0				
MK4 B	10:43			13	27.1	27.2	4.20	4.22	4.21	62.3	62.4	62.4	32.1	32.0	2.07	2.11	20.0	18.0		
CK1 S	11:17		16	1	27.6	27.7	4.73	4.73	4.66	73.1	73.2	71.6	31.4	31.3	1.35	1.37	1.77	10.0	8.3	11.4
CK1 M	11:19			8	27.2	27.3	4.59	4.60	70.1	69.9	31.8	31.7	1.75	1.77	13.0	13.0				
CK1 B	11:25			15	26.9	26.9	4.38	4.37	4.38	65.3	65.2	65.3	32.1	32.0	2.17	2.23	13.0	11.0		
CK2 S	11:30		15	1	27.5	27.5	4.50	4.52	4.38	68.7	68.8	67.0	31.1	31.2	1.61	1.63	1.69	13.0	13.0	13.8
CK2 M	11:32			7.5	27.1	27.2	4.25	4.24	65.2	65.3	31.5	31.5	1.41	1.43	19.0	14.0				
CK2 B	11:38			14	26.8	26.9	4.08	4.06	4.07	61.3	61.4	61.4	31.8	31.7	2.03	2.05	11.0	13.0		

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: 100 Sampled By: K>M>YUNG
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 9.8 NTU Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 35.5 ppt Date: 19/10/2005
 Thermometer: EM 6167

Water Quality Monitoring Data Sheet (Ko Lau Wan)

 Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

 Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

 Job No.: J429

 Date of Sampling: 14/10/2005

 Weather Condition: Sunny

 Ambient Temperature, °C: 29

 Tide State: Mid-Flood

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L		Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU		Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks		
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average		Depth Average	
MK1 S	15:10	small wave	7	1	28.4	28.5	4.48	4.52	4.56	63.4	65.8	67.3	34.1	34.3	1.37	1.58	1.35	10.0	6.7	9.2
MK1 M	15:11			3.5	28.2	28.2	4.67	4.58		70.3	69.7		34.8	34.8	1.17	1.56		9.3	9.3	
MK1 B	15:13			6	28.0	28.0	4.72	4.66		4.69	70.6		68.4	69.5	34.6	34.7		1.07	1.36	
MK2 S	15:20	small wave	16	1	28.5	28.5	4.63	4.58	4.71	64.4	65.7	66.3	34.5	34.5	0.95	1.24	1.24	8.7	7.3	8.7
MK2 M	15:22			8	28.3	28.1	4.77	4.84		67.1	68.0		34.5	34.6	1.36	1.40		8.7	10.0	
MK2 B	15:28			15	27.9	28.0	4.65	4.65		4.65	66.3		65.6	66.0	34.8	34.8		1.18	1.33	
MK3 S	16:40	small wave	8	1	28.4	28.4	4.72	4.70	4.67	64.4	66.6	68.1	34.4	34.2	0.76	1.04	1.11	7.0	9.3	8.5
MK3 M	16:41			4	29.2	28.3	4.63	4.64		71.0	70.2		34.6	34.8	1.26	1.37		9.0	9.3	
MK3 B	16:44			7	27.9	28.1	4.71	4.58		4.65	69.8		68.6	69.2	34.8	34.6		1.11	1.11	
MK4 S	16:55	small wave	15	1	28.3	28.4	4.60	4.57	4.64	63.7	66.2	66.6	34.3	34.3	1.40	1.55	1.32	9.0	14.0	11.3
MK4 M	16:57			7.5	28.1	28.1	4.71	4.67		68.4	67.9		34.5	34.6	1.38	1.27		12.0	13.0	
MK4 B	17:03			14	27.8	27.7	4.84	4.64		4.74	69.0		71.7	70.4	34.5	34.5		1.09	1.20	
CK1 S	15:50	small wave	16	1	28.4	28.4	4.71	4.83	4.69	66.5	67.2	66.7	34.8	34.6	1.58	1.49	1.47	7.0	4.0	6.5
CK1 M	15:52			8	28.0	28.0	4.56	4.66		64.3	68.8		34.5	34.5	1.53	1.38		6.7	5.3	
CK1 B	15:58			15	27.7	27.7	4.72	4.63		4.68	67.0		68.4	67.7	34.4	34.4		1.46	1.35	
CK2 S	15:35		18	1	28.4	28.5	4.58	4.66	4.65	67.4	66.9	67.9	34.7	34.7	1.62	1.48	1.50	7.0	7.7	6.7
CK2 M	15:37			9	28.1	28.0	4.75	4.62		68.5	68.8		34.4	34.4	1.40	1.34		6.3	6.7	
CK2 B	15:44			17	27.7	27.6	4.68	4.82		4.75	70.3		68.5	69.4	34.2	34.3		1.52	1.61	

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: Sampled By: if#
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 10.1 NTU Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 34.5 ppt Date: 21/10/2005
 Thermometer: EM 6167

 Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

 Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

 Job No.: J429

 Date of Sampling: 14/10/2005

 Weather Condition: Sunny

 Ambient Temperature, °C: 30

 Tide State: Mid-Ebb

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L		Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU		Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks		
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average		Depth Average	
MK1 S	11:00	small wave	7	1	27.8	27.8	4.24	4.23	4.24	65.1	65.4	64.5	34.6	34.6	1.36	1.39	1.26	8.3	9.0	10.7
MK1 M	11:01			3.5	27.8	27.8	4.31	4.18		64.2	63.4		34.8	34.8	1.27	1.40		12.0	14.0	
MK1 B	11:03			6	27.8	27.8	4.13	4.08		4.11	65.6		63.7	64.7	34.8	34.8		1.18	0.94	
MK2 S	11:15	small wave	13	1	27.9	27.9	4.40	4.40	4.52	66.9	67.6	67.3	34.6	34.6	1.42	1.16	1.20	15.0	14.0	9.1
MK2 M	11:16			6.5	27.8	27.8	4.67	4.61		67.3	67.5		34.9	34.9	0.98	1.23		6.7	5.7	
MK2 B	11:21			12	27.6	27.6	4.19	4.17		4.18	67.6		67.2	67.4	35.1	35.1		1.18	1.22	
MK3 S	10:20	small wave	8	1	27.7	27.8	4.57	4.58	4.58	71.7	72.0	71.2	34.6	34.6	1.39	1.30	1.20	11.0	15.0	9.6
MK3 M	10:21			4	27.8	27.8	4.55	4.62		70.6	70.5		34.8	34.8	1.17	1.00		7.3	9.7	
MK3 B	10:24			7	27.7	27.8	4.29	4.23		4.26	67.9		67.1	67.5	35.0	35.0		0.93	1.38	
MK4 S	10:40	small wave	14	1	27.8	27.8	4.42	4.47	4.57	69.7	69.5	69.8	34.6	34.6	1.26	1.18	1.20	7.7	8.7	10.7
MK4 M	10:42			7	27.8	27.8	4.73	4.66		70.3	69.7		34.9	34.9	1.37	1.14		8.7	10.0	
MK4 B	10:47			13	27.6	27.6	4.40	4.43		4.42	71.6		70.8	71.2	35.1	35.1		0.89	1.34	
CK1 S	11:35	small wave	15	1	27.7	27.7	4.62	4.60	4.59	71.8	71.6	71.0	34.1	34.4	1.42	1.38	1.24	8.0	7.0	7.9
CK1 M	11:37			7.5	27.8	27.8	4.59	4.55		70.1	70.5		34.6	34.6	1.36	1.10		9.7	6.0	
CK1 B	11:43			14	27.8	27.8	4.68	4.62		4.65	69.5		69.7	69.6	34.8	34.8		1.11	1.06	
CK2 S	11:50		17	1	27.7	27.7	4.76	4.70	4.63	73.2	73.3	71.8	34.3	34.3	1.09	1.34	1.31	7.7	11.0	8.1
CK2 M	11:52			8.5	27.8	27.8	4.53	4.54		70.1	70.5		34.8	34.8	1.26	1.42		7.0	6.0	
CK2 B	11:59			16	27.7	27.8	4.51	4.57		4.54	69.6		69.9	69.8	34.9	34.9		1.13	1.60	

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: Sampled By: if#
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 10.1 NTU Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 34.5 ppt Date: 21/10/2005
 Thermometer: EM 6167

Water Quality Monitoring Data Sheet (Ko Lau Wan)

Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

Job No.: J429

Date of Sampling: 17/10/2005

Weather Condition: Cloudy

Ambient Temperature, °C: 28

Tide State: Mid-Flood

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L		Average	Dissolved Oxygen, %		Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU		Suspended Solids, mg/L		Depth Average	Remarks		
					a	b	a	b		a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b			a	b
MK1 S	17:11		7	1	27.9	27.8	5.46	5.45	5.15	82.4	82.3	81.0	31.7	31.6	0.83	0.80	1.26	8.7	7.7	9.4	
MK1 M	17:12	3.5		26.4	26.5	4.85	4.84	79.6		79.5	32.2		32.1	1.45	1.46	9.7		11.0			
MK1 B	17:14	6		25.4	25.5	3.47	3.46	3.47		65.4	65.3		65.4	33.0	33.0	1.50		1.52	10.0		9.3
MK2 S	17:23		16	1	27.7	27.8	4.53	4.54	4.05	69.2	69.1	66.5	32.5	32.6	1.36	1.37	1.81	2.3	2.0	3.7	
MK2 M	17:25	8		25.3	25.4	3.57	3.56	63.9		63.8	32.9		32.8	1.92	1.93	2.3		2.3			
MK2 B	17:31	15		24.6	24.6	2.64	2.63	2.64		55.7	55.6		55.7	33.2	33.1	2.13		2.14	5.7		7.3
MK3 S	16:48		7	1	27.7	27.5	5.37	5.35	4.99	84.3	84.0	79.3	31.4	31.3	1.05	1.06	1.61	6.3	5.7	6.5	
MK3 M	16:49	3.5		26.4	26.5	4.62	4.63	74.5		74.2	32.2		32.3	1.49	1.50	4.0		3.3			
MK3 B	16:51	6		23.5	23.4	4.49	4.48	4.49		72.8	72.7		72.8	33.5	33.4	2.27		2.26	9.7		9.7
MK4 S	16:58		15	1	27.2	27.1	5.32	5.31	4.99	84.9	84.8	80.0	31.9	31.9	1.13	1.14	1.50	12.0	11.0	12.3	
MK4 M	17:00	7.5		25.5	25.4	4.66	4.65	75.2		75.1	32.5		32.5	1.60	1.61	17.0		16.0			
MK4 B	17:06	14		23.9	24.0	3.99	3.98	3.99		67.7	67.5		67.6	33.2	33.4	1.78		1.76	9.0		8.7
CK1 S	17:36		17	1	27.7	27.8	4.64	4.63	4.42	71.6	71.5	68.2	31.7	31.5	1.25	1.25	1.98	8.0	8.0	7.7	
CK1 M	17:38	8.5		25.0	25.1	4.21	4.20	64.9		64.8	32.0		32.1	2.12	2.11	10.0		7.3			
CK1 B	17:45	16		23.8	23.9	4.05	4.04	4.05		62.2	62.0		62.1	32.4	32.5	2.58		2.57	6.3		6.7
CK2 S	17:47		16	1	27.5	27.4	4.77	4.76	4.67	76.3	76.4	73.9	31.0	31.1	1.11	1.10	1.78	17.0	12.0	15.3	
CK2 M	17:49	8		23.0	23.1	4.57	4.58	71.3		71.4	31.3		31.4	1.72	1.70	11.0		11.0			
CK2 B	17:55	15		22.2	22.2	4.48	4.49	4.49		66.4	66.6		66.5	32.4	32.4	2.53		2.51	20.0		21.0

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: 100 Sampled By: Pong

Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 10.1 NTU: 10.1 Checked By: Raymond Dai

Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 34.5 ppt: 34.5 Date: 24/10/2005

Thermometer: EM 6167

Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

Job No.: J429

Date of Sampling: 17/10/2005

Weather Condition: Cloudy

Ambient Temperature, °C: 28

Tide State: Mid-Ebb

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L		Average	Dissolved Oxygen, %		Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU		Suspended Solids, mg/L		Depth Average	Remarks		
					a	b	a	b		a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b				
MK1 S	13:40		6	1	29.4	29.2	4.95	4.94	4.59	77.9	77.8	74.1	31.4	31.2	1.27	1.26	2.01	8.3	9.0	11.2	
MK1 M	13:40	3		28.2	28.3	4.24	4.23	70.5		70.3	32.2		32.1	2.19	2.20	12.0		13.0			
MK1 B	13:42	5		27.9	28.0	3.63	3.64	3.64		66.8	66.9		66.9	32.5	32.6	2.58		2.57	12.0		13.0
MK2 S	13:55		15	1	28.8	28.9	4.63	4.64	4.53	74.6	74.5	73.5	31.3	31.4	1.49	1.47	1.78	13.0	10.0	10.5	
MK2 M	13:57	7.5		28.3	28.4	4.42	4.41	72.5		72.4	32.0		32.0	1.45	1.46	8.7		8.0			
MK2 B	14:03	14		27.7	27.6	3.03	3.02	3.03		60.8	60.7		60.8	32.7	32.8	2.39		2.40	11.0		12.0
MK3 S	13:10		6	1	29.2	29.1	4.92	4.91	4.68	79.5	79.4	76.1	31.4	31.5	0.90	0.91	1.21	10.0	11.0	11.7	
MK3 M	13:10	3		28.6	28.5	4.44	4.43	72.7		72.6	32.2		32.0	1.23	1.24	20.0		16.0			
MK3 B	13:12	5		27.3	27.5	3.31	3.32	3.32		63.4	63.5		63.5	33.5	33.2	1.49		1.50	7.3		6.0
MK4 S	13:25		14	1	28.9	29.0	4.66	4.68	4.30	74.0	74.2	71.9	31.3	31.2	1.25	1.26	1.88	11.0	8.3	11.4	
MK4 M	13:27	7		26.2	26.1	3.94	3.92	69.7		69.6	31.9		31.8	1.92	1.91	11.0		13.0			
MK4 B	13:32	13		24.9	25.0	3.85	3.84	3.85		68.5	68.4		68.5	33.2	33.1	2.45		2.46	12.0		13.0
CK1 S	14:09		16	1	29.0	28.9	5.23	5.21	4.92	82.1	82.0	78.7	31.5	31.4	1.74	1.73	1.75	21.0	16.0	16.0	
CK1 M	14:11	8		27.7	27.6	4.63	4.62	75.4		75.3	31.9		31.8	1.90	1.91	13.0		11.0			
CK1 B	14:17	15		25.8	25.7	4.02	4.05	4.04		68.3	68.5		68.4	33.0	33.1	1.62		1.61	17.0		18.0
CK2 S	14:23		15	1	29.2	29.1	4.73	4.74	4.58	75.4	75.6	74.2	31.4	31.5	0.98	0.96	1.17	8.3	6.7	9.4	
CK2 M	14:25	7.5		27.6	27.7	4.41	4.42	72.9		72.8	31.8		31.8	1.25	1.24	9.3		10.0			
CK2 B	14:31	14		25.1	25.2	3.82	3.84	3.83		66.2	66.4		66.3	33.7	33.6	1.28		1.30	10.0		12.0

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: 100 Sampled By: Pong

Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 10.1 NTU: 10.1 Checked By: Raymond Dai

Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 34.5 ppt: 34.5 Date: 24/10/2005

Thermometer: EM 6167

Water Quality Monitoring Data Sheet (Ko Lau Wan)

Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

Job No.: J429

Date of Sampling: 19/10/2005

Weather Condition: Sunny

Ambient Temperature, °C: 30

Tide State: Mid-Flood

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L		Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU			Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks	
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average	Depth Average		
MK1 S	20:20	mid wave	7	1	27.7	27.7	4.50	4.46	4.41	69.2	68.8	68.0	34.9	34.9	1.29	1.18	1.17	7.3	6.0	6.1
MK1 M	20:21			3.5	27.5	27.5	4.32	4.36	67.3	66.6	34.9	34.9	1.32	1.25	5.0	6.3				
MK1 B	20:23			6	27.5	27.5	4.16	4.19	4.18	65.3	65.1	65.2	34.9	34.9	0.86	1.11	5.7	6.0		
MK2 S	20:30	mid wave	15	1	27.7	27.6	4.47	4.42	4.35	68.7	68.2	67.9	34.9	34.9	1.30	1.18	1.22	5.7	7.3	8.3
MK2 M	20:32			7.5	27.5	27.5	4.23	4.27	67.7	67.1	34.9	34.9	1.23	1.24	9.7	9.0				
MK2 B	20:38			14	27.5	27.5	4.30	4.25	4.28	66.4	65.1	65.8	34.9	34.9	1.07	1.31	10.0	8.0		
MK3 S	20:00	mid wave	7	1	27.7	27.7	4.57	4.60	4.50	69.1	68.7	68.3	34.9	34.9	0.87	1.07	1.17	6.3	8.3	7.5
MK3 M	20:01			3.5	27.5	27.5	4.43	4.40	67.3	67.9	34.9	35.0	1.26	1.15	9.0	6.0				
MK3 B	20:03			6	27.5	27.5	4.21	4.17	4.19	66.4	65.8	66.1	34.9	34.9	1.36	1.30	7.0	8.3		
MK4 S	20:10	mid wave	15	1	27.7	27.7	4.58	4.64	4.54	68.5	69.0	68.3	35.0	35.0	1.30	1.22	1.20	11.0	12.0	9.1
MK4 M	20:12			7.5	27.5	27.5	4.53	4.42	68.3	67.2	34.9	34.9	1.36	1.18	7.7	8.7				
MK4 B	20:18			14	27.5	27.4	4.19	4.26	4.23	65.4	66.1	65.8	34.9	34.9	0.92	1.21	8.0	7.3		
CK1 S	20:40	mid wave	17	1	27.6	27.6	4.63	4.57	4.48	68.3	68.3	67.2	34.9	34.9	1.38	1.15	1.25	7.3	8.3	8.2
CK1 M	20:42			8.5	27.5	27.5	4.39	4.34	65.9	66.2	34.9	34.9	1.17	1.24	8.3	11.0				
CK1 B	20:49			16	27.4	27.4	4.41	4.27	4.34	66.0	65.3	65.7	35.0	34.9	1.36	1.22	9.0	5.3		
CK2 S	20:50	mid wave	17	1	27.6	27.6	4.42	4.59	4.44	67.4	66.9	67.3	34.9	34.9	1.40	1.23	1.19	4.3	6.0	5.4
CK2 M	20:52			8.5	27.5	27.5	4.33	4.41	67.6	67.3	34.9	34.9	1.18	1.15	6.0	6.7				
CK2 B	20:59			16	27.4	27.4	4.28	4.34	4.31	66.2	66.2	66.2	34.9	34.9	0.99	1.20	3.7	5.7		

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: Sampled By: if#

Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 9.8 NTU 34.8 Checked By: Raymond Dai

Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: ppt Date: 26/10/2005

Thermometer: EM 6167

Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

Job No.: J429

Date of Sampling: 19/10/2005

Weather Condition: Sunny

Ambient Temperature, °C: 30

Tide State: Mid-Ebb

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L		Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU			Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks	
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average	Depth Average		
MK1 S	14:35	mid wave	6	1	27.5	27.5	4.32	4.26	4.33	66.4	65.7	66.7	35.0	34.9	1.33	1.16	1.27	11.0	11.0	12.0
MK1 M	14:35			3	27.4	27.4	4.35	4.37	67.4	67.2	34.9	34.9	1.42	1.27	11.0	15.0				
MK1 B	14:37			5	27.4	27.4	3.47	3.44	3.46	53.3	52.7	53.0	34.9	34.9	1.11	1.34	13.0	11.0		
MK2 S	14:45	mid wave	14	1	27.4	27.4	4.62	4.55	4.56	66.0	66.1	65.8	34.9	35.0	1.56	1.36	1.26	23.0	20.0	15.4
MK2 M	14:47			7	27.3	27.4	4.49	4.57	65.6	65.3	34.9	34.9	1.07	1.13	14.0	20.0				
MK2 B	14:52			13	27.4	27.4	4.39	4.43	4.41	63.8	64.6	64.2	34.9	34.9	1.15	1.29	6.7	8.7		
MK3 S	14:15	mid wave	6	1	27.9	27.8	4.43	4.48	4.39	68.5	69.5	67.7	34.9	34.9	1.38	1.30	1.26	8.3	12.0	12.8
MK3 M	14:15			3	27.5	27.5	4.31	4.33	66.5	66.4	34.9	34.9	1.25	1.20	20.0	17.0				
MK3 B	14:17			5	27.4	27.4	4.27	4.15	4.21	64.2	65.0	64.6	34.9	34.9	1.14	1.28	11.0	8.7		
MK4 S	14:25	mid wave	14	1	27.4	27.4	4.50	4.44	4.36	65.4	65.9	66.8	34.9	34.9	1.57	1.36	1.34	11.0	11.0	11.4
MK4 M	14:27			7	27.3	27.3	4.28	4.23	68.7	67.1	34.9	34.9	1.32	1.32	8.7	9.7				
MK4 B	14:32			13	27.3	27.3	4.33	4.27	4.30	66.6	65.7	66.2	34.9	34.9	1.28	1.17	12.0	16.0		
CK1 S	15:15	mid wave	16	1	27.5	27.5	4.61	4.59	4.50	69.0	69.6	69.6	34.9	34.9	1.23	1.24	1.17	8.0	6.0	7.6
CK1 M	15:17			8	27.4	27.4	4.37	4.43	70.3	69.5	35.0	35.0	1.16	1.38	6.3	7.0				
CK1 B	15:23			15	27.4	27.4	4.33	4.28	4.31	67.3	66.5	66.9	35.0	34.9	1.09	0.90	8.3	10.0		
CK2 S	15:00	mid wave	16	1	27.5	27.4	4.64	4.55	4.50	69.3	68.2	69.3	35.0	35.0	1.58	1.47	1.30	11.0	11.0	7.9
CK2 M	15:02			8	27.4	27.3	4.38	4.42	69.9	69.7	35.0	34.9	1.00	1.26	6.0	7.0				
CK2 B	15:08			15	27.4	27.4	4.36	4.40	4.38	68.3	68.0	68.2	35.0	34.9	1.09	1.38	6.3	6.0		

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: Sampled By: if#

Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 9.8 NTU Checked By: Raymond Dai

Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 0 ppt Date: 26/10/2005

Thermometer: EM 6167

Water Quality Monitoring Data Sheet (Ko Lau Wan)

Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

Job No.: J429

Date of Sampling: 21/10/2005

Weather Condition: Sunny

Ambient Temperature, °C: 30

Tide State: Mid-Flood

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L		Average	Dissolved Oxygen, %		Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU		Suspended Solids, mg/L		Depth Average	Remarks		
					a	b	a	b		a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b			a	b
MK1 S	17:14		7	1	28.4	28.3	4.74	4.75	4.34	73.0	72.5	70.1	30.0	30.2	1.51	1.49	1.96	11.0	14.0	12.2	
MK1 M	17:15			3.5	25.7	25.6	3.93	3.95		67.4	67.3		33.2	33.1	2.09	2.10		16.0	12.0		
MK1 B	17:17			6	23.5	23.4	3.72	3.74		65.8	65.6		65.7	34.9	34.7	2.28		2.30	9.3		11.0
MK2 S	18:28		16	1	28.2	28.1	4.43	4.47	4.36	72.9	72.8	69.0	31.4	31.2	1.50	1.52	2.14	13.0	11.0	9.3	
MK2 M	18:30			8	26.9	26.9	4.25	4.28		65.3	65.1		34.3	34.2	2.28	2.30		8.7	9.7		
MK2 B	18:36			15	23.3	23.4	3.24	3.26		60.4	60.3		60.4	34.0	34.1	2.62		2.61	6.3		7.0
MK3 S	16:49		7	1	27.5	27.4	4.64	4.61	4.32	76.8	76.7	72.3	30.6	30.4	1.52	1.51	2.20	8.3	11.0	11.1	
MK3 M	16:50			3.5	26.1	26.1	4.02	4.01		67.9	67.8		30.5	30.6	2.22	2.20		13.0	11.0		
MK3 B	16:52			6	24.0	24.2	3.95	3.96		66.3	66.4		66.4	32.5	32.4	2.89		2.87	12.0		11.0
MK4 S	17:02		15	1	28.3	28.2	4.45	4.43	4.14	72.4	72.3	69.2	32.7	32.6	1.37	1.35	1.84	18.0	13.0	12.9	
MK4 M	17:04			7.5	26.4	26.3	3.83	3.85		66.0	66.2		32.9	32.8	2.10	2.11		15.0	12.0		
MK4 B	17:10			14	25.7	25.8	3.52	3.51		63.1	63.2		63.2	33.6	33.7	2.05		2.06	8.3		11.0
CK1 S	17:43		17	1	28.4	28.3	4.94	4.92	4.68	77.0	77.2	74.8	30.2	30.1	1.64	1.63	2.09	8.3	10.0	10.4	
CK1 M	17:45			8.5	26.2	26.1	4.43	4.41		72.6	72.5		30.5	30.4	2.13	2.14		12.0	10.0		
CK1 B	17:52			16	24.5	24.6	4.35	4.36		71.6	71.5		71.6	32.9	32.8	2.49		2.50	12.0		10.0
CK2 S	17:58		16	1	28.6	28.7	4.64	4.63	4.53	74.9	74.8	73.7	31.4	31.5	1.45	1.43	1.90	10.0	11.0	8.8	
CK2 M	18:00			8	26.7	26.5	4.42	4.43		72.5	72.6		31.8	31.7	1.97	1.98		11.0	8.0		
CK2 B	18:06			15	24.2	24.2	3.85	3.84		66.4	66.3		66.4	30.7	30.5	2.29		2.30	6.0		6.7

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: 100 Sampled By: Pong

Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 9.9 NTU: 9.9 Checked By: Raymond Dai

Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 35.2 ppt: 35.2 Date: 28/10/2005

Thermometer: EM 6167

Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

Job No.: J429

Date of Sampling: 21/10/2005

Weather Condition: Sunny

Ambient Temperature, °C: 30

Tide State: Mid-Ebb

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L		Average	Dissolved Oxygen, %		Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU		Suspended Solids, mg/L		Depth Average	Remarks		
					a	b	a	b		a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b				
MK1 S	14:52		6	1	28.4	28.3	5.43	5.42	5.13	82.2	82.3	79.5	31.4	31.4	1.12	1.10	1.79	12.0	13.0	8.0	
MK1 M	14:52			3	27.6	27.5	4.85	4.82		76.8	76.8		31.9	31.8	1.79	1.80		5.0	6.5		
MK1 B	14:54			5	26.2	26.3	4.61	4.62		74.1	74.2		74.2	31.5	31.3	2.46		2.45	5.0		6.7
MK2 S	15:13		15	1	28.1	28.2	5.95	5.94	5.43	88.6	88.7	83.1	31.3	31.0	1.53	1.52	1.83	16.0	16.0	15.2	
MK2 M	15:15			7.5	26.3	26.4	4.92	4.91		77.5	77.4		31.6	31.5	1.70	1.72		17.0	14.0		
MK2 B	15:21			14	24.9	24.7	4.62	4.61		74.8	74.6		74.7	32.3	32.4	2.25		2.26	14.0		14.0
MK3 S	14:35		6	1	28.2	28.3	5.34	5.33	5.26	82.5	82.4	81.1	30.7	30.5	1.45	1.43	1.69	9.7	10.0	7.1	
MK3 M	14:35			3	27.5	27.4	5.19	5.19		79.9	79.7		33.4	33.5	1.92	1.91		5.0	6.3		
MK3 B	14:37			5	24.7	24.6	4.84	4.86		77.5	77.6		77.6	32.8	32.9	1.72		1.71	6.0		5.3
MK4 S	14:25		14	1	28.1	28.0	5.24	5.25	5.09	81.5	81.4	80.3	31.0	31.2	0.81	0.80	1.64	9.0	7.3	14.9	
MK4 M	14:27			7	26.0	26.2	4.93	4.93		79.2	79.1		32.9	33.0	1.78	1.77		15.0	14.0		
MK4 B	14:32			13	23.5	23.5	4.26	4.27		70.5	70.6		70.6	31.4	31.5	2.35		2.33	20.0		24.0
CK1 S	15:36		16	1	27.9	27.8	4.33	4.33	3.97	71.4	71.5	68.7	30.9	30.7	1.07	1.08	1.59	11.0	12.0	10.6	
CK1 M	15:38			8	25.2	25.3	3.61	3.60		65.9	65.8		30.4	30.2	1.28	1.29		6.0	4.3		
CK1 B	15:44			15	23.7	23.6	3.72	3.71		66.1	66.3		66.2	32.5	32.4	2.41		2.41	16.0		14.0
CK2 S	15:49		15	1	28.4	28.3	4.60	4.62	4.42	74.0	74.1	72.6	30.2	30.4	0.74	0.76	1.38	11.0	13.0	8.3	
CK2 M	15:51			7.5	25.9	25.8	4.22	4.23		71.2	71.2		30.8	31.0	1.20	1.21		6.3	7.3		
CK2 B	15:57			14	24.2	24.3	3.75	3.74		66.8	66.8		66.8	31.4	31.3	2.19		2.20	5.3		7.0

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: 100 Sampled By: Pong

Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 9.9 NTU: 9.9 Checked By: Raymond Dai

Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 35.2 ppt: 35.2 Date: 28/10/2005

Thermometer: EM 6167

Water Quality Monitoring Data Sheet (Ko Lau Wan)

 Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

 Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

 Job No.: J429

 Date of Sampling: 24/10/2005

 Weather Condition: Sunny

 Ambient Temperature, °C: 28

 Tide State: Mid-Flood

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L		Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU			Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks	
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average	Depth Average		
MK1 S	15:40	mid wave	7	1	25.9	25.9	4.72	4.67	4.65	70.3	69.7	69.0	35.3	35.2	1.19	1.10	1.27	12.0	12.0	13.5
MK1 M	15:41			3.5	26.0	26.0	4.58	4.62	68.6	67.4	35.2	35.2	1.41	1.34	13.0	18.0				
MK1 B	15:43			6	26.0	26.0	4.66	4.65	4.66	67.9	67.6	67.8	35.1	35.1	1.22	1.33	13.0	13.0		
MK2 S	15:55	mid wave	16	1	25.8	25.9	4.77	4.75	4.70	70.6	70.4	70.1	35.2	35.3	1.39	1.42	1.30	7.3	7.7	11.7
MK2 M	15:57			8	25.9	25.9	4.62	4.66	69.4	69.8	35.2	35.1	1.16	1.16	11.0	15.0				
MK2 B	16:03			15	26.0	25.9	4.60	4.58	4.59	68.5	69.0	68.8	35.1	35.1	1.40	1.26	15.0	14.0		
MK3 S	15:20	mid wave	7	1	25.9	25.9	4.73	4.70	4.64	71.0	70.7	69.1	35.2	35.1	0.97	1.17	1.24	14.0	13.0	11.7
MK3 M	15:21			3.5	26.0	26.0	4.52	4.60	67.3	67.4	35.2	35.1	1.36	1.44	14.0	14.0				
MK3 B	15:23			6	25.9	25.9	4.48	4.63	4.56	67.9	68.3	68.1	35.1	35.1	1.28	1.23	9.3	6.0		
MK4 S	15:30	mid wave	15	1	26.0	26.1	4.68	4.74	4.72	71.1	71.6	71.2	35.2	35.2	1.16	1.16	1.29	15.0	13.0	11.4
MK4 M	15:32			7.5	25.8	25.8	4.75	4.71	71.6	70.6	35.0	35.0	1.42	1.28	9.7	7.7				
MK4 B	15:38			14	25.7	25.7	4.60	4.59	4.60	69.4	69.9	69.7	35.1	35.0	1.39	1.34	11.0	12.0		
CK1 S	16:05	mid wave	17	1	26.2	26.2	4.65	4.60	4.68	69.5	70.0	70.1	35.3	35.3	1.47	1.38	1.30	8.2	8.0	11.3
CK1 M	16:07			8.5	26.2	26.2	4.71	4.77	70.3	70.5	35.1	35.1	1.29	1.15	13.0	20.0				
CK1 B	16:14			16	26.1	26.2	4.53	4.61	4.57	69.4	69.4	69.4	35.1	35.1	1.08	1.43	9.0	9.3		
CK2 S	16:15		16	1	26.2	26.2	4.72	4.75	4.72	70.3	71.5	71.2	35.1	35.2	1.33	1.26	1.14	12.0	10.0	12.3
CK2 M	16:17			8	26.2	26.1	4.70	4.70	71.8	71.0	35.1	35.1	1.15	1.18	15.0	18.0				
CK2 B	16:23			15	26.1	26.2	4.64	4.68	4.66	69.8	69.0	69.4	35.1	35.1	1.09	0.84	7.7	11.0		

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: Sampled By: if#
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 10.1 NTU Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 34.5 ppt Date: 31/10/2005
 Thermometer: EM 6167

 Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

 Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

 Job No.: J429

 Date of Sampling: 24/10/2005

 Weather Condition: Sunny

 Ambient Temperature, °C: 28

 Tide State: Mid-Ebb

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L		Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU			Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks	
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average	Depth Average		
MK1 S	11:55	Mid wave	6	1	26.4	26.4	4.71	4.73	4.69	73.4	72.8	72.3	35.2	35.2	1.25	1.32	1.18	8.7	9.3	9.5
MK1 M	11:55			3	26.4	26.4	4.66	4.64	71.6	71.4	35.1	35.1	1.17	1.27	8.5	9.0				
MK1 B	11:57			5	26.4	26.4	4.75	4.60	4.68	72.6	71.8	72.2	34.7	34.8	0.93	1.16	9.3	12.0		
MK2 S	12:15	Mid wave	15	1	26.4	26.4	4.59	4.57	4.55	69.3	69.5	69.0	35.1	35.1	0.86	1.03	1.18	13.0	14.0	11.5
MK2 M	12:17			7.5	26.4	26.4	4.49	4.54	69.2	68.0	35.1	35.1	1.40	1.26	11.0	13.0				
MK2 B	12:23			14	26.4	28.4	4.62	4.52	4.57	69.3	69.4	69.4	35.1	35.1	1.27	1.27	8.7	9.0		
MK3 S	11:35	Mid wave	6	1	26.0	26.0	4.53	4.49	4.53	67.7	68.2	68.0	35.6	35.4	1.43	1.18	1.27	12.0	13.0	11.7
MK3 M	11:35			3	26.3	26.3	4.54	4.54	68.1	67.8	35.2	35.2	1.26	1.04	9.3	13.0				
MK3 B	11:37			5	26.4	26.4	4.76	4.63	4.70	67.4	68.6	68.0	35.2	35.2	1.36	1.33	10.0	13.0		
MK4 S	11:45	Mid wave	14	1	26.3	26.3	4.38	4.36	4.40	66.6	65.9	66.3	35.3	35.2	0.92	1.23	1.21	12.0	11.0	13.8
MK4 M	11:47			7	26.3	26.3	4.44	4.43	66.5	66.3	35.1	35.1	1.34	1.30	14.0	11.0				
MK4 B	11:52			13	26.3	26.3	4.31	4.29	4.30	67.4	67.3	67.4	35.1	35.1	1.28	1.19	17.0	18.0		
CK1 S	12:30	Mid wave	16	1	26.3	26.3	4.73	4.68	4.67	71.1	71.4	71.1	35.2	35.2	1.20	1.24	1.24	12.0	9.0	12.0
CK1 M	12:32			8	26.2	26.2	4.65	4.60	70.4	71.3	35.1	35.1	1.36	1.51	9.7	10.0				
CK1 B	12:38			15	26.2	26.2	4.63	4.61	4.62	71.6	71.5	71.6	35.1	35.1	1.04	1.11	14.0	17.0		
CK2 S	12:40		15	1	26.3	26.3	4.66	4.67	4.67	72.0	71.8	71.3	35.2	35.2	1.17	1.08	1.31	12.0	11.0	10.2
CK2 M	12:42			7.5	26.2	26.2	4.70	4.65	70.3	70.9	35.1	35.1	1.46	1.44	8.0	7.0				
CK2 B	12:48			14	26.2	26.2	4.65	4.63	4.64	70.8	70.7	70.8	35.1	35.1	1.35	1.36	11.0	12.0		

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: Sampled By: if#
 Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 10.1 NTU Checked By: Raymond Dai
 Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 34.5 ppt Date: 31/10/2005
 Thermometer: EM 6167

Water Quality Monitoring Data Sheet (Ko Lau Wan)

Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

Job No.: J429

Date of Sampling: 26/10/2005

Weather Condition: Sunny

Ambient Temperature, °C: 28

Tide State: Mid-Flood

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L		Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU			Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks	
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average	Depth Average		
MK1 S	16:30		7	1	26.7	26.7	4.71	4.70	4.67	72.6	71.8	71.1	35.6	35.4	1.40	1.26	1.25	13.0	16.0	13.7
MK1 M	16:31			3.5	26.4	26.4	4.66	4.61	4.63	70.6	69.3	70.0	35.3	35.3	1.17	1.16	1.25	13.0	13.0	
MK1 B	16:33			6	26.3	26.3	4.53	4.57	4.55	68.4	68.8	68.6	35.1	35.1	1.15	1.34	1.25	14.0	13.0	
MK2 S	16:40		16	1	26.6	26.7	4.79	4.66	4.66	71.3	72.2	71.0	35.5	35.5	1.32	1.27	1.23	6.7	6.3	8.8
MK2 M	16:42			8	26.2	26.3	4.60	4.59	4.66	69.9	70.4	70.1	35.3	35.3	1.41	1.18	1.23	13.0	14.0	
MK2 B	16:48			15	26.2	26.2	4.70	4.64	4.67	67.3	68.0	67.7	35.2	35.2	0.98	1.22	1.23	7.3	5.3	
MK3 S	16:10		7	1	26.6	26.6	4.65	4.67	4.61	70.3	71.6	69.7	35.6	35.6	0.86	1.06	1.18	11.0	11.0	10.0
MK3 M	16:11			3.5	26.2	26.3	4.61	4.49	4.61	68.3	68.5	68.4	35.4	35.3	1.15	1.43	1.18	7.0	6.7	
MK3 B	16:13			6	26.1	26.2	4.40	4.52	4.46	67.2	68.3	67.8	35.1	35.1	1.34	1.21	1.18	13.0	11.0	
MK4 S	16:20		15	1	26.6	26.5	4.58	4.73	4.63	71.1	69.4	69.9	35.5	35.7	1.17	1.17	1.14	9.0	12.0	8.2
MK4 M	16:22			7.5	26.4	26.4	4.61	4.61	4.63	69.7	69.3	69.5	35.4	35.4	0.84	0.88	1.14	11.0	8.3	
MK4 B	16:28			14	26.3	26.3	4.53	4.62	4.58	67.6	68.4	68.0	35.1	35.1	1.41	1.36	1.14	5.0	3.7	
CK1 S	17:00		17	1	26.5	26.5	4.66	4.73	4.63	69.5	70.7	69.4	35.6	35.5	1.33	1.19	1.19	11.0	9.3	9.3
CK1 M	17:02			8.5	26.3	26.3	4.51	4.61	4.63	68.4	69.0	68.7	35.3	35.3	1.21	1.08	1.19	7.0	9.0	
CK1 B	17:09			16	26.1	26.1	4.43	4.44	4.44	68.3	68.3	68.3	35.1	35.1	1.11	1.23	1.19	11.0	8.7	
CK2 S	16:50		16	1	26.5	26.5	4.80	4.79	4.70	72.4	72.9	71.3	35.5	35.5	1.16	1.31	1.22	5.3	6.7	9.3
CK2 M	16:52			8	26.4	26.3	4.56	4.63	4.63	70.3	69.5	69.9	35.4	35.2	1.19	1.08	1.22	14.0	15.0	
CK2 B	16:58			15	26.2	26.2	4.65	4.48	4.57	68.8	68.3	68.6	35.2	35.2	1.36	1.22	1.22	6.7	8.3	

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: 100% Sampled By: if#

Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 10.1 NTU: 10.1 Checked By: Raymond Dai

Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 34.5 ppt: 34.5 Date: 2/11/2005

Thermometer: EM 6167

Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

Job No.: J429

Date of Sampling: 26/10/2005

Weather Condition: Cloudy

Ambient Temperature, °C: 28

Tide State: Mid-Ebb

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L		Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU			Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks	
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average	Depth Average		
MK1 S	8:55	mid wave	6	1	26.6	26.4	4.73	4.75	4.68	72.3	71.5	71.0	35.3	35.4	1.44	1.36	1.26	12.0	11.0	12.7
MK1 M	8:55			3	26.3	26.3	4.64	4.58	4.63	70.6	69.7	70.1	35.1	35.1	1.29	1.37	1.26	20.0	20.0	
MK1 B	8:57			5	26.1	26.1	4.70	4.59	4.65	69.4	69.8	69.6	35.1	35.1	1.18	0.90	1.26	6.3	7.0	
MK2 S	9:05	mid wave	15	1	26.5	26.5	4.68	4.77	4.65	71.5	69.3	69.9	35.4	35.4	1.34	1.11	1.25	10.0	12.0	9.2
MK2 M	9:07			7.5	26.3	26.3	4.59	4.55	4.63	69.7	68.9	69.3	35.2	35.1	1.17	1.25	1.25	8.0	13.0	
MK2 B	9:13			14	26.3	26.2	4.56	4.64	4.60	68.8	69.3	69.1	35.1	35.1	1.29	1.31	1.25	5.7	6.7	
MK3 S	8:35	mid wave	6	1	26.5	26.5	4.68	4.71	4.65	70.3	69.4	69.3	35.3	35.3	1.29	0.88	1.17	11.0	9.3	9.5
MK3 M	8:35			3	26.3	26.3	4.55	4.64	4.63	68.5	68.9	68.7	35.1	35.1	1.38	1.26	1.17	11.0	7.7	
MK3 B	8:37			5	26.2	26.2	4.64	4.67	4.66	68.4	68.4	68.4	35.1	31.1	1.05	1.17	1.17	7.7	10.0	
MK4 S	8:45	mid wave	15	1	26.5	26.6	4.70	4.60	4.63	71.6	70.3	69.4	35.4	35.4	1.46	1.20	1.21	9.0	9.0	11.2
MK4 M	8:47			7.5	26.3	26.3	4.63	4.57	4.63	67.5	68.1	67.8	35.2	35.2	0.96	1.11	1.21	12.0	11.0	
MK4 B	8:53			14	26.1	26.1	4.48	4.52	4.50	66.9	67.3	67.1	35.2	35.2	1.26	1.26	1.21	12.0	14.0	
CK1 S	9:25	mid wave	16	1	26.4	26.5	4.93	4.82	4.82	74.7	72.7	72.8	35.5	35.5	1.34	1.18	1.28	11.0	8.0	9.9
CK1 M	9:27			8	26.3	26.3	4.75	4.76	4.76	71.3	72.4	71.8	35.3	35.3	1.30	1.36	1.28	8.7	6.7	
CK1 B	9:33			15	26.1	26.1	4.49	4.52	4.51	68.3	69.5	68.9	35.3	35.3	1.30	1.20	1.28	11.0	14.0	
CK2 S	9:15	mid wave	15	1	26.5	26.5	4.86	4.79	4.80	73.3	73.3	72.3	35.5	35.5	1.00	1.35	1.19	17.0	18.0	12.4
CK2 M	9:17			7.5	26.3	26.3	4.72	4.81	4.76	71.7	70.9	71.3	35.3	35.3	1.19	1.07	1.19	6.3	8.3	
CK2 B	9:23			14	26.2	26.2	4.62	4.66	4.64	69.5	69.5	69.5	35.3	35.2	1.42	1.09	1.19	11.0	14.0	

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: 100% Sampled By: if#

Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 10.1 NTU: 10.1 Checked By: Raymond Dai

Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 34.5 ppt: 34.5 Date: 2/11/2005

Thermometer: EM 6167

Water Quality Monitoring Data Sheet (Ko Lau Wan)

Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

Job No.: J429

Date of Sampling: 28/10/2005

Weather Condition: Sunny

Ambient Temperature, °C: 28

Tide State: Mid-Flood

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L		Average	Dissolved Oxygen, %		Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU		Suspended Solids, mg/L		Depth Average	Remarks		
					a	b	a	b		a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b			a	b
MK1 S	17:02	mid wave	7	1	26.4	26.4	4.82	4.67	4.71	72.6	71.9	71.4	35.3	35.4	1.25	1.36	1.21	14.0	13.0	9.5	
MK1 M	17:03			3.5	26.2	26.2	4.70	4.65		71.0	69.9		35.1	35.2	1.15	1.15		5.7	8.7		
MK1 B	17:05			6	26.1	26.1	4.56	4.61		4.59	68.5		68.7	68.6	35.1	35.1		1.08	1.26		
MK2 S	17:16	mid wave	16	1	26.3	26.3	4.85	4.76	4.73	72.4	72.0	71.6	35.3	35.3	1.23	1.21	1.17	8.7	6.3	7.1	
MK2 M	17:18			8	26.1	26.1	4.71	4.58		71.5	70.6		35.1	35.1	1.15	1.13		8.3	10.0		
MK2 B	17:24			15	26.0	26.0	4.53	4.63		4.58	69.4		69.0	69.2	35.1	35.1		0.96	1.34		
MK3 S	16:33	mid wave	7	1	26.4	26.4	4.77	4.77	4.69	71.8	72.4	71.4	35.4	35.4	1.27	1.19	1.16	9.7	8.3	7.5	
MK3 M	16:34			3.5	26.2	26.2	4.64	4.58		70.3	70.9		35.2	35.2	0.97	0.94		5.0	6.7		
MK3 B	16:36			6	26.1	26.0	4.53	4.61		4.57	68.4		69.3	68.9	35.1	35.1		1.39	1.22		
MK4 S	16:47	mid wave	16	1	26.4	26.3	4.75	4.68	4.69	71.4	72.5	70.6	35.4	35.3	1.22	1.30	1.16	9.0	7.0	7.3	
MK4 M	16:49			8	26.1	26.1	4.61	4.73		69.4	68.9		35.1	35.1	1.10	1.19		8.3	7.0		
MK4 B	16:55			15	26.1	26.1	4.55	4.55		4.55	69.5		69.0	69.3	35.1	35.1		0.88	1.25		
CK1 S	17:30	mid wave	17	1	26.3	26.3	4.70	4.81	4.72	72.6	73.1	71.5	35.3	35.3	1.29	1.17	1.27	5.3	4.0	5.9	
CK1 M	17:32			8.5	26.1	26.1	4.66	4.69		69.3	71.0		35.1	35.1	1.37	1.16		7.3	8.3		
CK1 B	17:39			16	26.1	26.1	4.58	4.53		4.56	70.7		69.3	70.0	35.1	35.1		1.25	1.37		
CK2 S	17:44	mid wave	16	1	26.3	26.3	4.73	4.70	4.69	69.1	72.4	70.3	35.1	35.4	1.33	1.27	1.18	8.0	8.7	8.1	
CK2 M	17:46			8	26.1	26.1	4.65	4.67		68.5	71.3		35.2	35.2	1.09	1.11		5.7	5.3		
CK2 B	17:52			15	26.0	26.0	4.52	4.59		4.56	70.2		69.4	69.8	35.1	35.1		1.24	1.06		

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: Sampled By: if#

Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 9.9 NTU Checked By: Raymond Dai

Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 35.5 ppt Date: 4/11/2005

Thermometer: EM 6167

Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

Job No.: J429

Date of Sampling: 28/10/2005

Weather Condition: Sunny

Ambient Temperature, °C: 28

Tide State: Mid-Ebb

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L		Average	Dissolved Oxygen, %		Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU		Suspended Solids, mg/L		Depth Average	Remarks		
					a	b	a	b		a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b				
MK1 S	9:56	mid wave	6	1	26.4	26.4	4.73	4.79	5.22	71.6	70.3	70.4	35.4	35.6	1.11	1.24	1.19	6.7	4.3	8.1	
MK1 M	9:56			3	26.2	26.2	4.65	6.72		69.8	69.7		35.4	35.4	1.19	0.97		8.7	7.0		
MK1 B	9:58			5	26.0	26.0	4.57	4.56		4.57	69.3		67.5	68.4	35.2	35.2		1.34	1.26		
MK2 S	10:10	mid wave	15	1	26.3	26.3	4.66	4.75	4.66	70.4	71.3	70.0	35.6	35.6	1.27	1.24	1.19	13.0	13.0	14.0	
MK2 M	10:12			7.5	26.1	26.1	4.59	4.64		69.2	69.2		35.4	35.3	1.17	1.36		12.0	11.0		
MK2 B	10:18			14	26.0	26.0	4.70	4.68		4.69	69.0		68.7	68.9	35.2	35.2		1.25	0.86		
MK3 S	9:31	mid wave	6	1	26.4	26.4	4.78	4.73	4.69	71.4	71.7	71.0	35.6	35.6	1.30	1.22	1.21	12.0	11.0	10.3	
MK3 M	9:31			3	26.2	26.3	4.62	4.63		70.2	70.8		35.3	35.3	1.18	1.24		13.0	9.3		
MK3 B	9:33			5	26.1	26.1	4.58	4.58		4.58	69.7		69.4	69.6	35.2	35.2		1.08	1.24		
MK4 S	9:43	mid wave	15	1	26.5	26.5	4.75	4.73	4.69	72.3	70.6	70.7	35.6	35.6	1.36	1.30	1.17	14.0	11.0	11.4	
MK4 M	9:45			7.5	26.2	26.2	4.65	4.61		69.5	70.3		35.3	35.3	1.28	1.11		7.0	6.3		
MK4 B	9:51			14	26.1	26.1	4.68	4.60		4.64	68.4		68.3	68.4	35.2	35.2		0.82	1.17		
CK1 S	10:24	mid wave	16	1	26.4	26.3	4.82	4.76	4.73	70.5	70.5	70.5	35.5	35.5	1.09	1.26	1.22	8.7	8.3	8.1	
CK1 M	10:26			8	26.1	26.1	4.66	4.69		71.6	69.5		35.3	35.2	1.16	1.15		5.0	5.3		
CK1 B	10:32			15	26.0	26.0	4.65	4.65		4.65	68.8		68.4	68.6	35.1	35.1		1.36	1.29		
CK2 S	10:40	mid wave	15	1	26.3	26.3	4.80	4.81	4.76	72.6	73.0	71.6	35.5	35.5	1.17	1.25	1.20	5.7	6.3	9.0	
CK2 M	10:42			7.5	26.1	26.1	4.69	4.73		70.8	69.9		35.3	35.3	1.30	1.18		16.0	13.0		
CK2 B	10:48			14	26.0	26.0	4.63	4.60		4.62	68.5		68.9	68.7	35.3	35.2		1.34	0.97		

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: Sampled By: if#

Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 9.9 NTU Checked By: Raymond Dai

Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 35.5 ppt Date: 4/11/2005

Thermometer: EM 6167

Water Quality Monitoring Data Sheet (Ko Lau Wan)

Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

Job No.: J429

Date of Sampling: 31/10/2005

Weather Condition: Sunny

Ambient Temperature, °C: 26

Tide State: Mid-Flood

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L		Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU			Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks	
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average	Depth Average		
MK1 S	17:27	mid wave	7	1	25.4	25.4	4.72	4.65	4.63	66.3	65.8	65.5	35.4	35.4	1.17	0.98	1.17	12.0	11.0	9.1
MK1 M	17:28			3.5	25.3	25.3	4.53	4.60	4.63	64.7	65.2	65.5	35.2	35.2	1.36	1.21	1.17	6.0	8.0	
MK1 B	17:30			6	25.3	25.3	4.43	4.43	4.43	63.5	63.7	63.6	35.1	35.1	1.16	1.15	1.17	8.7	9.0	
MK2 S	17:40	mid wave	16	1	25.3	25.3	4.63	4.68	4.61	67.0	66.5	66.0	35.3	35.3	1.29	1.18	1.15	12.0	11.0	11.3
MK2 M	17:42			8	25.3	25.3	4.55	4.59	4.61	65.0	65.4	66.0	35.1	35.3	0.95	1.08	1.15	13.0	10.0	
MK2 B	17:48			15	25.2	25.2	4.48	4.44	4.46	64.7	64.3	64.5	35.2	35.2	1.28	1.10	1.15	10.0	12.0	
MK3 S	17:01	mid wave	7	1	25.3	25.3	4.70	4.63	4.61	67.0	66.3	65.9	35.4	35.2	1.00	1.23	1.16	5.0	8.3	7.6
MK3 M	17:02			3.5	25.3	25.3	4.51	4.61	4.61	65.3	64.8	65.9	35.2	35.4	1.40	1.27	1.16	12.0	10.0	
MK3 B	17:04			6	25.3	25.3	4.50	4.45	4.48	64.0	64.2	64.1	35.2	35.2	0.97	1.08	1.16	4.0	6.3	
MK4 S	17:15	mid wave	15	1	25.4	25.4	4.67	4.71	4.63	66.5	67.3	66.0	35.3	35.2	1.11	1.17	1.19	8.0	7.0	8.6
MK4 M	17:17			7.5	25.3	25.3	4.57	4.56	4.63	64.8	65.3	66.0	35.2	35.3	1.28	1.36	1.19	7.0	9.0	
MK4 B	17:23			14	25.2	25.3	4.50	4.50	4.50	63.8	64.1	64.0	35.2	35.2	1.05	1.16	1.19	8.3	12.0	
CK1 S	17:51	mid wave	17	1	25.4	25.3	4.67	4.67	4.64	66.7	66.4	66.1	35.4	35.4	1.09	1.20	1.17	11.0	8.0	7.3
CK1 M	17:53			8.5	25.3	25.3	4.58	4.64	4.64	65.8	65.5	66.1	35.2	35.2	1.34	1.19	1.17	4.3	4.7	
CK1 B	18:00			16	25.1	25.1	4.53	4.50	4.52	64.0	63.6	63.8	35.2	35.2	0.84	1.36	1.17	7.7	8.3	
CK2 S	18:03	mid wave	16	1	25.4	25.4	4.80	4.64	4.64	67.3	67.0	66.5	35.4	35.4	1.15	1.23	1.14	12.0	15.0	8.4
CK2 M	18:05			8	25.3	25.3	4.53	4.57	4.64	65.7	66.1	66.5	35.3	35.3	1.21	1.06	1.14	4.7	4.3	
CK2 B	18:11			15	25.1	25.1	4.41	4.40	4.41	64.3	64.5	64.4	35.2	35.2	1.08	1.13	1.14	7.0	7.3	

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: 100% Sampled By: if#

Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 9.9 NTU: 9.9 Checked By: Raymond Dai

Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 35.6 ppt: 35.6 Date: 7/11/2005

Thermometer: EM 6167

Project: Contract No. CV/2004/02 Reconstruction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers

Client: Kin Shing Construction Co., Ltd.

Job No.: J429

Date of Sampling: 31/10/2005

Weather Condition: Sunny

Ambient Temperature, °C: 26

Tide State: Mid-Ebb

Station	Time	Sea Condition	Overall Depth, m	Sampling Depth, m	Temperature, °C		Dissolved Oxygen, mg/L		Dissolved Oxygen, %			Salinity, ppt		Turbidity, NTU			Suspended Solids, mg/L		Remarks	
					a	b	a	b	Average	a	b	Average	a	b	a	b	Average	Depth Average		
MK1 S	12:07	mid wave	6	1	25.2	25.2	4.62	4.69	4.66	65.4	65.8	65.8	35.3	35.3	1.16	0.81	1.18	5.3	5.7	8.3
MK1 M	12:07			3	25.1	25.1	4.73	4.60	4.66	66.1	65.7	65.8	35.1	35.1	1.34	1.36	1.18	9.0	6.5	
MK1 B	12:09			5	25.1	25.1	4.53	4.56	4.55	64.4	64.6	64.5	35.1	35.1	1.27	1.12	1.18	13.0	10.0	
MK2 S	12:21	mid wave	15	1	25.3	25.3	4.74	4.80	4.70	66.3	66.0	65.7	35.3	35.2	0.90	1.26	1.16	7.3	7.0	5.8
MK2 M	12:23			7.5	25.2	25.2	4.62	4.65	4.70	65.4	65.1	65.7	35.2	35.2	1.38	1.08	1.16	6.0	4.7	
MK2 B	12:29			14	25.2	25.2	4.40	4.54	4.47	64.3	64.0	64.2	35.1	35.1	1.06	1.28	1.16	4.7	5.0	
MK3 S	11:38	mid wave	6	1	25.3	25.3	4.71	4.66	4.67	65.6	66.1	65.5	35.3	35.3	1.26	1.43	1.15	21.0	17.0	12.1
MK3 M	11:38			3	25.2	25.2	4.65	4.67	4.67	65.3	64.9	65.5	35.3	35.2	1.15	0.82	1.15	7.0	8.0	
MK3 B	11:40			5	25.2	25.2	4.53	4.57	4.55	64.7	65.0	64.9	35.2	35.2	1.07	1.15	1.15	11.0	8.3	
MK4 S	11:52	mid wave	15	1	25.2	25.2	4.68	4.70	4.67	67.1	67.3	66.9	35.3	35.3	1.33	1.18	1.15	15.0	11.0	14.2
MK4 M	11:54			7.5	25.1	25.1	4.63	4.67	4.67	66.5	66.6	66.9	35.1	35.2	1.30	1.20	1.15	13.0	10.0	
MK4 B	12:00			14	25.1	25.1	4.54	4.50	4.52	64.3	64.3	64.3	35.1	35.1	0.84	1.07	1.15	18.0	18.0	
CK1 S	12:35	mid wave	16	1	25.3	25.3	4.71	4.66	4.65	66.8	66.4	66.1	35.3	35.3	1.17	1.44	1.24	4.7	6.0	5.4
CK1 M	12:37			8	25.1	25.1	4.61	4.60	4.65	66.0	65.0	66.1	35.2	35.2	1.24	1.29	1.24	5.7	6.0	
CK1 B	12:43			15	25.0	25.0	4.48	4.55	4.52	64.7	65.3	65.0	35.1	35.1	1.20	1.08	1.24	4.0	5.7	
CK2 S	12:49	mid wave	15	1	25.3	25.2	4.67	4.72	4.68	67.5	67.0	66.9	35.3	35.3	1.16	1.46	1.23	9.0	6.3	10.0
CK2 M	12:51			7.5	25.1	25.1	4.68	4.63	4.68	66.4	66.7	66.9	35.1	35.1	1.20	1.40	1.23	8.7	11.0	
CK2 B	12:57			14	25.0	25.0	4.51	4.51	4.51	64.4	64.9	64.7	35.1	35.1	1.01	1.16	1.23	12.0	13.0	

Equipment used: Dissolved Oxygen Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 100 100%: 100% Sampled By: if#

Turbidity Meter: EM 2365 Calibration Check: 9.9 NTU: 9.9 Checked By: Raymond Dai

Salinity Meter: EM 6167 Calibration Check: 35.6 ppt: 35.6 Date: 7/11/2005

Thermometer: EM 6167



Appendix E

Monitoring Schedule - Upcoming month

CEDD Construction No. CV/2004/02
 Reconstrction of Wong Shek and Ko Lau Wan Public Piers
 Water Quality Monitoring Schedule
 Environmental Monitoring Schedule
 November 2005

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
		1	2 WQM ³ (Ebb: 12:27) (Flood: 17:04)	3	4 WQM ³ (Ebb: 13:26) (Flood: 17:42)	5
6	7 WQM ³ (Ebb: 15:17) (Flood: 19:06)	8 WQM ³ (Ebb: 11:34) (Flood: 15:39)	9	10	11 WQM ³ (Ebb: 8:05) (Flood: 15:02)	12
13	14 WQM ³ (Ebb: 10:51) (Flood: 16:59)	15	16 WQM ³ (Ebb:12:17) (Flood: 18:10)	17	18 WQM ³ (Ebb: 13:06) (Flood: 17:13)	19
20	21 WQM ³ (Ebb: 03:00)* (Flood: 15:07)	22	23 WQM ³ (Ebb: 06:00)* (Flood: 16:02)	24	25 WQM ³ (Ebb: 8:00) (Flood: 19:14)	26
27	28 WQM ³ (Ebb: 9:44) (Flood: 15:48)	29	30 WQM ³ (Ebb: 11:15) (Flood: 16:42)			

Notes:

1. WQM - water quality monitoring on mid-flood and mid-ebb tides at Wong Shek (CW1, CW2, MW1 & MW2)
 2. WQM - water quality monitoring on mid-flood and mid-ebb tides at Ko Lau Wan (CK1, CK2, MK1, MK2, MK3 & MK4)
 3. WQM - water quality monitoring on mid-flood and mid-ebb tides at Ko Lau (CK1, CK2, MK1, MK2, MK3 & MK4) and Wong Shek (CW1, CW2, MW1 & MW2))
- * There will be no sample collection at Mid-ebb tides on 21 and 23 November 05, due to unsuitable time for sample collection.